

## ORDERS - GROUPS

### 1248 **Lieutenant-Colonel William Francis Howard Stafford, Royal Engineers.**

Most Honourable Order of the Bath Companion C.B., (military) breast badge in silver-gilt and enamel with silver gilt ribbon buckle; Afghanistan Medal 1878-1880 no clasp (Lieut. R.E.); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902(4)

Stafford, C.B. He was educated at Wellington and Woolwich. First commissioned as a Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers on 29 April 1873. His first active service was in Afghanistan when he was attached to the Bengal Sappers and Miners. Commanding a company as part of the Peshawar Field Force, he was responsible for the telegraph line connection. Stafford was present at the Lughman and Hissarak Valley operations and was mentioned in despatches. In 1881 when with the Mahsud-Waziri expedition, he received another mention. Whilst still a Subaltern he was appointed an Assistant Instructor in Surveying at the School of Military Engineering, March 1883-March 1888, being advanced to Captain in January 1885.

He was promoted to Major in November 1892 and to Lieutenant-Colonel in April 1900. Serving in the Boer war he was present at the actions of Poplar Grove and Karee Siding in the Orange Free State. Thereafter he served in the Transvaal until 1902.

For his services in the war, in addition to his two medals, he was mentioned in despatches and created a C.B. In 1904 he was awarded the brevet of Colonel.

Stafford was promoted to Colonel in August 1906 and appointed Chief Engineer, Southern Command from that date. In 1910 he was placed on Half Pay and he retired in 1911 with the honorary rank of Brigadier-General. Offering his services once more at the time of the Great War, he was appointed Commander of the South Irish Defences, 1915-16, and was again mentioned in despatches. Served in France from 13.06.1917 and applied for his WW1 pair on the 02.08.1921. Medals sent to Thornbury.

Sorry to say the WW1 pair was missing from the group when purchased. Brigadier-General Stafford died at Thornbury, Crowthorne, Berkshire on 8 August 1942. Sold with copied research.

GVF/EF £2300.00

### 1249 **Brevet-Colonel C.B.O. Symons, Royal Engineers.**

Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George Companions C.M.G., neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel; Distinguished Service Order, with original ribbon bar and pin; 1914 Star with original Mons clasp (Capt. C.B.O. Symons. R.E.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (Bt. Col. C. B. O. Symons.)(5)

C.M.G. London Gazette 1 January 1919. D.S.O. London Gazette 23 June 1915. M.I.D. London Gazette 17 February 1915; 22 June 1915; 11 December 1917 and 20 December 1918. Charles Bertie Owen Symons was born in November 1874, eldest son of Colonel C. E. H. Symons of Colombo. Educated at Trent College, Derbyshire, he entered the Royal Engineers in October 1894, and was advanced to Lieutenant in October 1897 and to Captain in April 1904.

Employed on survey duty on the Gold Coast between 1905-07, Symons was serving back in the U.K. with 18 Division, R.E. by the outbreak of hostilities in August 1914. Arriving in France with No. 7 Field Company, R.E. in the following month, he remained there on active service until January 1916, during which period he was wounded on at least one occasion. In addition to being awarded the C.M.G. and D.S.O., Symons was also four times mentioned in despatches and given the Brevet of Colonel in January 1918. He married, in the latter year, Sylvia, second daughter of Charles Lenox-Simpson, onetime the Senior Commissioner in China.

GVF/EF £1900.00

#### Medal Ribbons

#### Medal Ribbon

#### Medal Ribbons

We hold one of the most comprehensive stocks of British and Foreign ribbons in the UK.

Prices start from £1 per 6-inch length for full size and miniature ribbon.

Minimum order value £5.00

Discounts available for larger quantities of the same ribbon

**1250 Gunner S.E. Cann, Royal Navy.**

Royal Victorian Medal Edward VII issue in bronze; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal (Gnr R.N.); Defence Medal; War Medal(6)

Sidney Ernest Cann was born 12th February 1881 and is listed in his papers as date of passing 21st May 1908 and his Depot Devonport. I think he may have had previous service, but it is not mentioned in his papers. He was awarded the Royal Victorian Medal 6.6.1910 for being in attendance at the funeral of King Edward VII, one of approximately 138 men of the Royal Navy, his rank at the time was P.O. 1st Class and was soon promoted to Gunner (T) 19th October 1910 (confirmed 27.9.1911), and later commissioned Gunner (T/19.10.20) Lt 1st September 1929. Lt Commander retired 1936.

Listed as having somewhat a hasty temper, but since then his Commander has been highly satisfied. (1910-1920) Saw service in H.M.S. Sheldrake an Acorn class destroyer, 31.8.1912 to 14.7.1915 and Mandate an M class destroyer, which received the Battle Honour 'Jutland' 14.7.1915 to 21.3.1918. Sidney also served in the second war, but I am not the best at deciphering papers, but it plainly states Plymouth 3.1.1942.

*Multiple Injuries up to 1.1.1943, discharged 18.5.1943 to indefinite leave to await limb fitting. R.N.H. Hasler 21.5.1946, amputation right arm, reverted to retired list, class a release, 6.9.1946.*

Part of later papers gone missing, but would I suspect be available from the National Archives. A super little group worthy of further research. Sold with a copy of roll for the R.V. medal, by David Stanley. He lived in Kitts Bungalow, Stratton Cornwall.

VF/GVF £580.00

**1251 A.W. Thomas.**

Royal Victorian Medal George VI issue 1st type, IND: IMP: in silver unnamed as issued; Defence Medal; Coronation Medal 1911 In silver (16,000); Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 In silver (85,000); Coronation Medal 1937 In silver (90,000); Royal Household Faithful Service Medal George V (A.W. Thomas) suspension dated 1910-1930, with 'Thirty and Forty Years' Additional Award Bars; Royal Household Medal Norway Kingdom. Haakon VII, silver with crown.; Royal Household Medal Denmark Kingdom. Christian X, silver with crown.(8)

Arthur William Thomas was born on 1 April 1885 and entered H.M. King Edward VII's Household as a Footman on 1 March 1910. After the King's death in May 1910, he joined H.M. Queen Alexandra's Household, and on her death in November 1925 he transferred to H.M. King George V's Household, still as a Footman.

He was awarded the Royal Household Faithful Service Medal on 6 May 1930. Promoted to Deputy Sergeant Footman on 1 April 1931, and Page of the Presence on 1 October 1932, he was advanced to Page of the Backstairs on 1 April 1934.

Awarded the Thirty Years Bar to his Faithful Service Medal on 6 May 1940, he was further honoured with the award of the Royal Victorian Medal on 1 January 1943. He finally retired on 7 May 1950, having received his Forty Years Bar to his Faithful Service Medal the day before, and died on 22 November 1955.

VF/GVF £995.00

**1252 Sergeant Major J. K. Williams, King's Royal Rifle Corps, later Messenger to the Usher of the Black Rod, House of Lords and Resident Superintendent, House of Lords.**

Royal Victorian Medal Edward VII issue in silver; Coronation Medal 1902 In bronze (6054); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering (3456 Cr. Sergt. K. Rl. Rif. C.)(3)

R.V.M. (Silver) awarded 21 December 1903: Resident Superintendent, House of Lords.

John Kemp Williams was born at Poplar, London in 1851. Having served with the Rifle Brigade from 30 October 1869 - 14 March 1886, including service in Afghanistan, Williams later transferred to the 9th Volunteer Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

He was appointed Messenger for the Usher of the Black Rod on 14 November 1893, and Resident Superintendent on 24 July 1896. He held the latter appointment until his death on 21 October 1910. He was entitled to an Afghan Medal 1878-80, single clasp 'Ali Musjid'.

GVF/EF £450.00

**1253 Lieutenant-Colonel H. Davidson, Royal Flying Corps late Gordon Highlanders.**

Most Excellent Order of the British Empire Commanders C.B.E., neck badge, silver-gilt and enamel, 2nd type (military); Military Cross G.V.R.; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf (Lt. Col. E. H. Davidson. R.F.C.); Defence Medal; War Medal, Order of the Rising Sun 3rd class; (8)

*Sold with a superb set of miniature medals mounted swing style in a special carrying case designed and mounted by Spink & Son and a good amount of paperwork.*

*CBE London Gazette 3rd June 1919.*

*Military Cross London Gazette 15th February 1917*

*Order of the Rising Sun 4th January 1921.*

*MID Four Times.*

Group Captain Edward Humphrey Davidson CBE., MC was born in 1886 and educated at Harrow. Entered Sandhurst and in 1906 was commissioned in the 2nd Bn Gordon Highlanders joining the Battalion in India. At the outbreak of the war, his Battalion was posted to Egypt and in 1915 transferred to the Western Front and appointed to the Staff. By December 1917 he was serving as a Staff Officer attached to the Royal Flying Corps and on creation of the Royal Air Force transferred with the rank of Lt Col. He resigned his commission in the RAF and was posted to the Staff of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force in 1919 and held this post until 1920. In the interwar years he held posts as Private Secretary to the Governor of Victoria and a similar role to the Governor General South Africa. At the outbreak of WW2, he was recalled and employed with Bomb Intelligence at Bomber Command.

*He is noted wounded whilst on active service. He died in 1962.*

GVF/EF £2850.00

**1254 Lieutenant-Commander T. A. E. J. Bosanquet, Royal Navy.**

Most Excellent Order of the British Empire Members M.B.E., 1st type (military) hallmark London 1917; British War Medal (Lieut. T. A. E. J. Bosanquet R.N.)(2)

M.B.E. London Gazette 7 June 1918: 'Awarded for arduous work in charge of Patrol Boats in all weathers at Milford Haven.'

Born on 9 November 1858 at Folkous Place, Stoke Damerel, Devon, joined the Royal Navy 29 January 1874. Coastguard in 1881, returned to the Royal Navy, awarded his L.S. & G.C. Medal on 30 July 1890, his conduct 'exemplary'. In August 1911 he was posted to Gibraltar for duty on a return voyage to Colombo, before being sent to Pembroke Dockyard for service with the King's Harbour Master. British War medal only confirmed.

GVF £350.00

**1255 Superintendent R. Sweeney, Glasgow City Police.**

Most Excellent Order of the British Empire Members M.B.E., 1st type (civil) hallmark London 1931; Visit to Scotland Medal 1903 with top thistle suspension bar. (P.C. R. Sweeney.)(2)

M.B.E. London Gazette 2 January 1933: 'Robert Sweeney, Esq., Superintendent, Central Division, Glasgow City Police' Robert Sweeney was a long serving member of the Glasgow Police Force, rising to Superintendent and being awarded the M.B.E. in the 1933 New Year's Honours' List. He died on 3 October 1940, aged 66. Sold with newspaper cuttings.

GVF/EF £465.00

**1257 Chief Petty Officer J. Gregory, Royal Navy.**

British Empire Medal E.II.R. (military) C.R.S. J146433Y.); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star, 1 clasp, France and Germany; Africa Star, 1 clasp, North Africa 1942-43; Burma Star; War Medal; Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI, 2nd type 'Fid.Def.', 1949-1953 (JX.146433 C.P.O. Tel. H.M.S. President.) with bar for 15 years additional service; Haakon VII 70th Anniversary Medal Medal for the 70th Birthday of King Haakon VII of Norway(8)

Born on 3.4.1920 at Crediton and enlisted Boy 2, 321.10.1935 Leading Telegrapher 29.11.1942, P.O. Telegraph 29.4.1943. Served on various ships and bases and retired 24.2.1975 having served approximately 40 years. His last address Whipton, Exeter.

B.E.M. L.G. 1.1.1975, medal for King Haakon of Norway 3.8.1943 L.S. & G.C. H.M.S. President 19.2.1953, clasp 29.9.1969. Sold with a good set of copied papers showing ships and bases served.

VF/EF £850.00

**1256 Sergeant F.A.E. Dodd, Royal Military Police.**

British Empire Medal E.II.R. (military) (6845037 Sgt. Frederick A. Dodd. R.M.P); General Service Medal 1918-1962 4th issue George VI DEI GRA.;, 1 clasp, Malaya (6845037 Cpl. F. A. E. Dodd. R.M.P.); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, 1 clasp, 8th Army; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; War Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf(7)

Second War Stars and medal, all privately engraved '6845037 Dodd'

B.E.M. London Gazette 1 June 1953. Frederick Alfred Edward Dodd was born in 1915 and attested for the King's Royal Rifle Corps on 1 May 1933. He served with them during the Second World War in North Africa and was Mentioned in Despatches (London Gazette 24 June 1943), before transferring to the Royal Military Police, and saw service with them in North-West Europe post D-Day.

He continued service with the Royal Military Police following the cessation of hostilities and saw further service in Malaya during the 1952-56 crisis, during which period he was awarded the British Empire Medal. Discharged on 23 May 1955, after 22 years' service, he re-enlisted into the Royal Pioneer Corps on 25 May 1956, and served with them for a further 4 years, being finally discharged on 2 June 1960, after 26 years and 124 days' service, with a final assessment of Military Conduct as 'Exemplary'. Sold with the recipient's Certificate of Service Red Book and other research. Mounted court style.

BF/GVF £750.00

**1258 Sergeant C.W. Crouch, Royal Air Force.**

British Empire Medal E.II.R. (civil) (Charles William Crouch) first two letters of first name officially corrected; 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1919 George VI issue, 1st type, IND:IMP (335187. Sgt. C. W. Crouch. R.A.F.)(5)

B.E.M. London Gazette 13 June 1964: 'Charles William Crouch, Technical Grade 11, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, Ministry of Defence.'  
Court mounted for display.

GVF/EF £295.00

**DECORATIONS FOR GALLANTRY OR DISTINGUISHED  
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE - GROUPS**

**1259 Lieut. H.L Cooper, Worcestershire Regiment.**

Military Cross G.V.R.; 1914-15 Star (11487 L.Cpl. H. L. Cooper Oxf. & Bucks L.I.); British War Medal; Victory Medal ( 2. Lieut. H. L. Cooper.)(4)

M.C. London gazette 8 March 1919. T/2ND Lieut. Howard Leslie Cooper. 1st Battalion, Worcester Regiment, the recommendation reads:

"On the 14th of October 1918 he was the last of his company to leave the bank of the Haute Canal, east of the village of Flers, during a most gallant but unsuccessful attempt to cross. His company was practically decimated by artillery, trench-mortar, and machine gun fire, and it was owing to his use of a Lewis gun under his command which kept firing until he saw the remainder of his company withdrawing that enabled the remnants amounting to about 20 per cent, to get back. He behaved most gallantly."

Howard Leslie Cooper of 35 Showell Green Lane, Spark hill, Birmingham served in France from 22 July 1917 in the ranks of the Oxfordshire & Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. He was commissioned into the 1st Battalion, Worcester Regiment and latterly served on attachment to the 1/13th Battalion, London Regiment. Cooper relinquished his commission on 11 May 1920.

EF £1485.00

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE**  
**[www.dixonsmedals.com](http://www.dixonsmedals.com)**

**1260 Lieutenant J.A. Rawlings, Royal Field Artillery/ Army Service Corps.**

Military Cross G.V.R unnamed as issued; 1914-15 Star (T-1597. C.S.Mjr. A.S.C.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (Lieut)(4)

M.C. London Gazette 10 December 1919:

'On 2 September 1918, near Clery-sur-Somme, he was acting as a battery leader. It was necessary to bring the battery past a crossroads which was being shelled. Standing on the crossroads himself he took advantage of the intervals between the shells to pass vehicles, one at a time. By his cool courage and resource, he undoubtedly saved his battery many casualties. The road by which the battery advanced was strewn with men and horses of other batteries going into action in the same area.'

John Arthur Rawlings arrived in France as a Company-Sergeant-Major in the Army Service Corps on 16 April 1915. Subsequently commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Field Artillery in March 1917, he won his M.C. for the above cited deeds while attached to A/14th Brigade, R.F.A.. Sold with copied London Gazette and M.I.C. stating the campaign medals were issued in 1924. In the 1911 census he was listed as living at 15 Holborn Street, Hull, and his trade a master tailor. His home address after the war was Braemar, Willerby, Hull.

GVF/EF £1175.00

**1261 Capt A.J. Cherry, Royal Engineers.**

Military Cross G.V.R; 1914-15 Star (2- Lieut A.J. Cherry R.E. ); British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf, (Capt. A.J. Cherry)(4)

M.C., L.G. 3.6.1918 Egypt. M.I.D. L.G. 9.12.1916, Egyptian Expeditionary Force.

Born 14.11.1869. home Church End, Finchley, occupation Central Telegraph Office London. Joined the Corps of Army Signallers 2.5.1891 discharged 31.7.1892 due to the disbandment of the Corps of Army Signallers. Reenlisting 31.12.1914 fit for service as a Signal Master. M.E.F. 8.7.1915. Discharged 18.8.1920 now married address Bucks. 1946 believe he lived Barnet.

EF £1100.00

**1262 Lieut. G.H. Lane, 6th Hamps.**

Military Cross G.V.R; British War Medal (Lieut. H. G. Lane); Victory Medal ( Lieut. H. G. Lane)(3)

Military Cross, L.G. 15.2.1919 (citation 30.7.1919). Lt. Herbert George Lane, 6th Bn. Hampshire R., T.F., 62nd Bn. Machine Gun Corps.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in command of a section on October 20th, 1918, east of Solesmes. Under heavy fire he pushed his section rapidly through strange country after dark. Later, he carried out a bold reconnaissance and selected other gun positions to which he guided the teams. Though suffering from gas poisoning throughout the day he remained with his section until it was withdrawn twenty-four hours later.

Ef £1175.00

**1263 Captain W. Henderson- Cleland, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).**

Military Cross G.V.R; British War Medal; Victory Medal (Capt W. Henderson-Cleland.)(3)

Military Cross; L.G. 22.6.1918

Lt. (T/Capt.) Walter Henderson- Cleland Sco. Rif. Spec. Res.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He superintended traffic with great skill under frequent bursts of shell fire. He took control of important road junctions and prevented congestion and confusion by his coolness and determination under difficult conditions.

For service with The Cameronians (3rd Scottish Rifles). Commissioned 1st July 1917. M.I.D. Sir Douglas Haigs despatches 20.5.1918.

Sold with his father's details who lived Ermins, Westminster Assistant Provost Marshall.

EF £1175.00

*Selling your collection or part of it, we pay immediate cash for all types of medals.  
quick appraisals given, will travel to purchase large lots.  
Call us today.*

**1264 Captain W.L.W Smith, Royal Garrison Artillery.**

Military Cross G.V.R; British War Medal; Victory Medal (Capt. W. L. W. Smith.(3)

Served France 5.5.1919. Military Cross L.G. 3.6.1919, Lt (A) Capt. R.G.A. (Special Reserve) Attached H.Q. 26th Army Brigade.

Sold with his medical directory extracts which makes for interesting reading, this includes serving as medical officer in various planters' associations, Ceylon. He was Surgeon Royal Victoria and West Hants Hospital Bournemouth

EF £1075.00

**1265 Lieut. T. S. Riley., Royal Army Medical Corps.**

Military Cross G.V.R; British War Medal; Victory Medal M.I.D. Oakleaf, (Lieut. T. S. Riley.)(3)

T./ 2nd Lt. Thomas Sharp Riley, A.S.C.

'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. While in charge of several lorries under heavy shell fire this officer personally conducted each lorry over a portion of exposed road to the dumping point. On return there was a temporary block in the road at a point which was being subjected to intense bombardment by the enemy, one driver being severely wounded. With utter disregard for his personal safety, he carried the wounded man to a ditch, helped to dress his wounds and personally helped him back to the nearest aid post. His coolness and devotion to duty not only ensued the delivery of valuable material, but also encouraged all the lorry drivers.'

Landed France 3.3.1917, M.I.D. L.G. 10.7.1919, T.Lt. 39th Division M.T. Coy R.A.S.C. France and Flanders. Address 19.8.1920 Birkby, Huddersfield. Listed for the London telephone directory as living at 58 Manor View London N.3. Member of the Centenary chapter 377, Masonic Hall, Staines.

EF £1100.00

**1266 Pilot Officer W. Wilkinson, Royal Air Force.**

Distinguished Flying Cross G.V.I.R., 1st type, reverse officially engraved 1943; 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; War Medal(4)

An emotive group to Pilot Officer Wilf Wilkinson who was shot down on his 42nd bombing raid on Berlin 9.11.1943.

Distinguished Flying Cross.

London Gazette 16.11.1943 citation.

Pilot Officer Wilfred Wilkinson, Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve, No. 156 Squadron. As Flight Engineer, Pilot Officer Wilkinson had displayed great devotion to duty and extreme coolness in the most difficult circumstances. In July 1943 during a raid on Hamburg, he rendered valuable assistance when his aircraft was severely damaged by anti-aircraft fire, and in an attempt to help the tail gunner in his damaged turret, he himself was rendered unconscious through lack of oxygen. On recovery he returned to his duties with great fortitude in spite of severe sickness. This officer has completed numerous sorties and encountered severe opposition over many major German targets.

He was a native of Parbold and educated Newburgh School, Lancashire, 28 years of age the son of the late John Jackson Wilkinson and Jane Wilkinson, husband of Miss Margaret Bridge as was of 'Burncliffe' Dodds Lane, Maghull to which his medal box with the medals was addressed.

He had run The Red Lion Garage where he worked until joining the R.A.F. in May 1940.

He took part in raids over Germany and Italy and was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross in November.

Sold with an R.A.F. notebook which lists the dates of each flight accompanied by the relevant newspaper cuttings of the day and several photos.

Mint £2750.00

**WANTED GROUPS WITH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS**

**IMMEDIATE PAYMENT**

**[CHRIS@DIXONSMEDALS.CO.UK](mailto:CHRIS@DIXONSMEDALS.CO.UK)**

**1267 John David Bulmer**

Albert Medal 2nd Class for gallantry in saving life at sea in bronze "Presented by His Majesty to John David Bulmer, boatswain of the S.S. Rhydwer of Cardiff, for gallantry at a fire, on board the vessel at, Genoa, 31st January 1917" in box of issue; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-1918 (John D. Bulmer) (2)

John Bulmer (1881 - 1939) was born in Selby, Yorkshire, he married Florence Gray of Hull in 1904. It is recorded by the Board of Trade, Whitehall Gardens, 7th September 1917.

"That the KING (is) pleased to confer the Decoration of the Albert Medal upon John David Bulmer, Boatswain of the steamship "Rhydwen," of Cardiff, and Private John Edward Brown, R.M.L.I". The following is an account of the services in respect of which the Decoration has been conferred:

"On the 31st January 1917, while the steamship "Rhydwen," of Cardiff, was lying at Genoa, a fire broke out in the ship's magazine. A fire signal was immediately hoisted, but, before assistance arrived Bulmer and Brown went below, unlocked the door of the magazine, and got the hose at the seat of the fire. Water was then played on the magazine and the ammunition was taken out on deck, and, owing to the prompt action of the ship's crew, the fire was extinguished. Considerable risk was incurred by Bulmer and Brown in rendering the service."

Private John Edward Brown belonged to the Royal Marine Light Infantry. He was a DEMS gunner assigned to the ship. (Defensively Equipped Merchant Ship). The Rhydwen was a steam powered cargo ship built in 1914; she was torpedoed and sunk on the 18th March 1917 by U67.

GVF/EF £6900.00

**1268 Warrant Officer Class II W. B. N. Doran, Royal Artillery.**

Distinguished Conduct Medal G.V.R (44725 A. Cpl. W. B. N. Doran. 33/Bty. R.F.A.); 1914 Star with original Mons clasp (44725 A. Cpl. W. B. N. Doran. 33/Bty. R.F.A.); British War Medal (44725 Bmbr: W. B. N. Doran. R.F.A.); Victory Medal (44725 W.O. Cl. 2. W. B. N. Doran. R.A.)(4)

D.C.M. London Gazette 23 June 1915 (citation listed in London Gazette 30 June 1915):

'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Neuve Chapelle on 10th to 12th March 1915, in working his telephone for three days in the front line and for repeatedly repairing his wire under heavy shell and rifle fire.'

He served during the Great War with the 33rd Battery, Royal Field Artillery in the French theatre of war from 6 November 1914. The Battery served as part of the 8th Division at the Battle of Neuve Chapelle, 10-13 March 1915, and was attached with the 32nd and 36th Batteries to the 23rd, 24th and 25th Infantry Brigades.

GVF/EF £1165.00

**1269 Sergeant H Stubbley, Royal Foot Artillery.**

Distinguished Conduct Medal G.V.R (47131. Sjt. H. Stubbley. A.106/Bde. R.F.A.); 1914 Star with original Mons clasp (47131 Bmbr. H. Stubbley. R.F.A.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (47131. Sjt. H. Stubbley. R.A.); Army Meritorious Service Medal George V issue military bust (47131. Sjt. H. Stubbley. A.106/Bde. R.F.A.)(5)

D.C.M. L.G. 03.09.1918

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. A section of his battery having suffered severe casualties, with two other men he got all the wounded to a place of safety, although under heavy shell fire at the time. He then helped to get both guns away and was personally responsible for bringing a damaged wagon off the position. Later, when the teams came under heavy shell fire, it was principally through his efforts that guns, wagons and wounded were got away safely.

M.S.M. L.G.17.06.1918 In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Forces in France during the present war. Henry came from Batley in Yorkshire and served with the 8th brigade and the 106 brigade. Sold with photocopy M.I.C. and L.G. pages.

VF/GVF £1150.00

**1270 Sergeant R. Liddell, Royal Scots Fusiliers.**

Distinguished Conduct Medal G.VI.R., 'Indiae.Imp.' legend (1937-1947) (3187413 Sjt. R.S. Fus.); General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:., 1 clasp, Palestine (3187413 Pte. K.O.S.B.); 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal(6)

London Gazette 23.3.1945, Liddell,Robert, Sergeant.3187413, 1st battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers (Ulverston)

On 3rd October 1944 in North Burma, Sgt. Liddell was Platoon Sergeant of the left leading platoon of his company which was advancing on the Mawlu across open paddy. At about 12.30 hours, when 200 yards from the edge of the village, the right forward platoon was held up by L.M.G. and rifle fire from the left. Sgt. Liddell platoon pushed on to a slightly wooded and overgrown area to their left front which afforded some cover. Sgt. Liddell was moving with the Platoon H.Q. close behind the forward section when he saw a Japanese in the doorway of a building about a hundred yards away. He immediately went forward to warn the leading section, from whom it was screened off, the presence of a Japanese post and ordered them to stand fast while he reconnoitred. He crawled to a mound within 25 yards of the building from where he exchanged shots with a Japanese Officer who withdrew into the building shouting orders. A medium machine gun near the building and on the flank of the platoon opened fire at 75-yard range, as the platoon resumed its advances, forcing it to take cover and re-opening fire at every attempt to advance. Sgt. Liddell remained in his exposed position, which was now attracting fire, with complete disregard for his own safety, and attempted to eliminate the machine gun with his grenades, at the same time waving to the platoon to advance. The Platoon Commander at this stage ordered the platoon to withdraw and Sgt. Liddell remained to cover this operation engaging and driving to cover three Japanese who attempted to reach the firing positions. He then re-joined his platoon and assist his Commander to reorganise a second attempt. When the attack was resumed Sgt. Liddell led two sections against the area where he knew the enemy to be. This attack was hit by heavier fire than before, but though the sections were forced to take cover, Sgt. Liddell continued to advance urging them on. The Platoon Commander now decided the heavier support was required and recalled the sections. Sgt. Liddell was then close to the enemy and remained there in an exposed position for a further five minutes, trying to locate the enemies detailed positions, before he returned to the platoon.

Later in the evening, after the opposition had been neutralized by artillery fire and the company was able to reach its objective Sgt. Liddell coolly assisted his commander in organising the consolidation under fire from snipers and grenade discharged. When his commander was mortally wounded, he immediately took command and moved among his men encouraging them without regard for his own safety. Through this action Sgt. Liddell showed the utmost courage, coolness and initiative and his conduct was an inspiration to all.

Recommended for M.M.

EF £4250.00

**1271 Inspector C. J. Wallis, Bristol City Police Force.**

King's Police Medal George VI issue, 1st type for Gallantry (Charles Jarvis Wallis, Temporary Sergeant Bristol City Police Force); Defence Medal; Coronation Medal 1953; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1951 Elizabeth II issue 1st type: 'Dei Gratia Regina' (Inspr. Charles J. Wallis.); Bristol City Police Good Service Medal (Sgt C. Wallis.) hallmarked Birmingham 1948 with box of issue(5)

K.P.F.S.M. London Gazette 25 June 1946.

Police Gallantry by J. Peter Farmery states: 'At 6.55 p.m. on 14th April 1946, Temporary Sergeant Wallis received information that three boys, aged 13, 11 and 9, were stranded on St. Vincent's Rocks in the Avon Gorge, near the Suspension Bridge. The Sergeant went to the Bridge and from there saw the three boys on a narrow ledge of the cliff about 200 feet from the bottom. The cliff at this point is about 300 feet high. The Sergeant climbed onto a buttress of the bridge, attracted the boys' attention, and told them to stay where they were, he then went to the top of the cliff. Sergeant Wallis volunteered to go down the cliff to the boys, and put a lifeline round his body, securing a second line on which to bring up the boys. He reached the boys who were very frightened, and after some persuasion the eldest boy went first. The Sergeant tied him onto the spare rope, and both were pulled to the top. The Sergeant then went down for the next boy, but on the way up, his rope became entangled on the cliff, and he had to release it and cling to the cliff face until it was released. When he reached the top, he was at the point of collapse. Another Constable rescued the third boy'.

Charles Jarvis Willis joined the Bristol Police Force in 1931 and was 35 years old at the time of the above incident. He was awarded the Defence Medal in 1946, the Good Service Medal in 1948, promoted to Inspector in 1949 and received both the Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal and Coronation Medal in 1953.

Sold with copied research including the full original recommendation for the recipient's K.P.F.S.M.

GVF/EF £1795.00



**1272 Petty Officer E. Lee, Royal Navy.**

Distinguished Service Medal G.V.I.R., 1st type with 'Ind.Imp' legend (JX.194830 E. Lee. T/A/P.O.); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; War Medal (5)

D.S.M. London Gazette 1 January 1944. Ernest Lee was a native of St. Helen's, Lancashire, was invested with his D.S.M. at Buckingham Palace, 28 March 1944. Seedie's confirms that he was decorated in respect of services in (D.E.M.S.) Defensively Equipped Merchant Ships. Mounted for wear.

EF £1175.00

**1273 Acting Able Seaman J. Molyneux.**

Distinguished Service Medal G.V.I.R., 1st type with 'Ind.Imp' legend (A/AB. J. Molyneux. D/JX.334134.); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star, 1 clasp, France and Germany; Africa Star, 1 clasp, North Africa 1942-43; War Medal (5)

DSM: LG 11.7.1944, p3238 to Acting Able Seaman James Molyneux, D/JX.334134

The S.S. Ranchi was a P&O passenger liner converted to a troopship and armed merchant cruiser during WWII. She was part of convoy KMF26 sailing from Gourock, Scotland on 15 November 1943 through the Mediterranean to Port Said. The convoy commodore was on board the Ranchi. On 26 November, the convoy was attacked by 25 to 30 He177 aircraft escorted by Ju88s and using glider bombs followed by torpedo carrying aircraft. One of the convoys, the Rohna, was hit by a glider bomb and she was abandoned and sank with the loss of over 1,000 American troops out of 2,000 being transported as well as 5 officers and 115 Asiatic ratings of her crew of 195. A second attack was launched on 29 November north of Benghazi when 15 Ju88s dive bombed the convoy. Ranchi was struck with a bomb forward which went through the wooden deck house, through the deck and cut through the side before exploding. One soldier was killed and three wounded.

James Molyneux's Distinguished Service Medal was the only award from this action. Sold with research including a photograph in civilian life and also S.S. Ranchi pin-back brooch in gilt and enamel.

EF £1100.00

**1274 Acting Petty Officer H.J. Webb, Royal Navy H.M.S. Exmouth.**

Distinguished Service Medal G.V.I.R., 1st type with 'Ind.Imp' legend (H. J. Webb. A/PO. H.M.S. Exmouth); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; War Medal(4)

A fine and scarce casualty from the sinking of H.M.S. Exmouth on 21.1.1940 to Petty Officer Henry James Webb D.S.M. who was previously awarded the Distinguished Service Medal in the New Year's Honours list 1.1.1940 for services including against enemy submarines etc.15 officers and 173 men were killed when H.M.S. Exmouth was struck by the German Submarine U.22 with the loss of all crew. H.M.S. Exmouth pre-war 1938-39 patrolled Spanish waters during the Spanish civil war enforcing the edicts of no intervention. In 1939 she was assigned to the home fleet and along with Eclipse and Echo escorted the battlecruiser Hood as she searched for German commerce raiders south of Iceland and transferred to Rosyth in 1940 to carry out the same duties in the North Sea. He was born in North Bradbury, Trowbridge, Wiltshire 6.2.1905. His papers show enlisted as Boy 11 age 2.8.1921, trade a cloth spinner.

In the same London gazette for his D.S.M. Lt. C.C. Hawkins received the D.S.C. with a similar citation and he sadly was serving on Exmouth when she sank. Exmouth was escorting the S.S. Cyprian Prince carrying a cargo of military armament stores essential to Scapa. He was the son of Fredrick and Berta Webb husband of Sylvia of Rosyth and is commemorated on the Portsmouth memorial. Court mounted for display without a pin.

VF/GVF £1350.00

***DIXON'S GAZETTE***

**Is this your copy? If not, would you like to subscribe?**

The *Gazette* is produced on a quarterly basis. To ensure you do not miss out on any items and receive your own copies as soon as the Gazette is published then why not take out an annual subscription.

**UK £20.00    Europe £25.00    Rest of the World £30.00**

**Subscribe online [www.dixonsmedals.com](http://www.dixonsmedals.com)**

**Or call +44 (0)1262 603348/676877**

## 1275 **Family Group**

### **A. Harwood East Kent Regiment**

Military Medal (277 Sjt. A. Harwood. 6/ E. Kent. R.) suspension claw re-pinned. 1914-15 Star (G-277 Cpl. A. Harwood. E. Kent. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (G-277 Sjt. A. Harwood. E. Kent. R.).

M.M. London Gazette 18 June 1917.

Arthur Harwood was born in 1894 and was the son of Mr and Mrs H. Harwood of Orchard Place, Arundel, Sussex. He enlisted in the East Kent Regiment, 26 August 1914, and served with the 6th (Service) Battalion in the French theatre of war from 1 June 1915. Harwood subsequently advanced to Sergeant and transferred to the 4th Battalion. He transferred to the Army Reserve, 10 April 1919.

### **J. Harwood Royal Sussex Regiment**

Military Medal G.V.R (200236 Cpl. - A. L. Sjt: - J. Harwood. 4/R. Suss: R. - T.F.); 1914-15 Star (4-1713 Pte J. Harwood. R. Suss: R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (1713 Sjt. J. Harwood. R. Suss. R.); Memorial Plaque (James Harwood)

M.M. London Gazette 19 March 1918.

James Harwood was the younger brother of the above. He served during the Great War with the 1/4th Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment in the Gallipoli theatre of war from 8 August 1915. Harwood advanced to Sergeant and moved with the Battalion to France.

**He was killed in action on the Western Front**, 28 September 1918, and is buried in the Wulverghem-Lindenhoek Road Military Cemetery, Belgium.

Provenance: Brett Collection, Dix Noonan Webb, September 1999.

EF £1850.00

## 1276 **Lance Corporal H. J. Pike, Somerset Light Infantry.**

Military Medal G.V.R 9207 Pte. L. Cpl. 2/Som. L.I.); India General Service Medal 1908-1935, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (9207 L-Cpl 2Bn. Som. L.I) with M.I.D. oakleaf, issued in India; British War Medal (9207 Pte. Som. L.I.)(3)

One of 3 M.M.'s awarded to unit for Afghanistan.

M.M. London Gazette 15 January 1920. The original recommendation - in Special Force RO of 2 September 1919 - states:

'Mention has been made of the party under Lieut. G. H. Pratt which went forward on the 17 May carrying water and ammunition to the 1/35 Sikhs and to the 1/9 Gurkha Rifles. L/Cpl. Pike went forward with ammunition to the 1/35 Sikhs an advance of 2000 yards under heavy and accurate fire, he carried out his mission successfully, and finding a Lewis Gun out of action, repaired it, and brought it into action where it did excellent work, later he volunteered to go down the hill and bring up water. He set a fine example of courage and devotion to duty.'

Harry John Pike, a native of Uffculme, Devon, served with the 2nd Battalion, Somerset Light Infantry in India during the Great War (sole entitlement confirmed as per MIC). Pike was subsequently serving with the Baluchistan Field Force when the Third Afghan War broke out in May 1919. It was for his bravery during the action at Dakka on 17 May which he won his M.M., which included troops from the 1/9th Gurkha Rifles, 1/35th Sikhs and support from the King's Dragoon Guards. On that occasion a large force of some 2,000 Afghans, including 2 Cavalry units advanced to strike the British camp - they opened fire from the heights with rifles and artillery and put in a dangerous night attack at 9 p.m. which at one point threatened to overrun the defenders. Having forged together, the British forces the next morning charged and forced the high ground, inflicting heavy casualties - some 300 dead - and sending the Afghan raiders into retreat. It was the efforts of the Somerset's and individual efforts of bravery such as Pike which turned the tide of battle.

M.I.D 'For distinguished service in operations against Afghanistan' (London Gazette 3 August 1920)

Provenance: Glendining's, June 1994, Lot 262, and the late Jim Paul's collection 2019.

VF £2600.00

**1277 Sergeant E. Freeman, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment), formerly Liverpool Regiment.**

Military Medal G.V.R (29067 Sjt. 8/R. Lanc. R.); 1914 Star (9307 Sjt. 1/L'pool. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (9307 Sjt. L'pool. R.)(4)

M.M. London Gazette 14 May 1919. (Birmingham) this is a major Gazette mostly for the Western Front particularly for the Ypres area. Edward Freeman was born in London in 1888, and was a handle bar bender by trade. He attested for the 2nd Battalion Liverpool Regiment in 1905, having previously served with the 6th Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, and served firstly as Sergeants' Mess Waiter. He went absent on 3 March 1907, was declared a deserter on 23 April 1907, and was apprehended and tried by District Court Martial and sentenced to 56 days detention for desertion on 6 August 1907.

He returned to duty and over the next few years rose through the ranks to Sergeant by May 1913, serving for some time as Sergeants' Mess Caterer and Musketry Instructor. On 13 June 1914, he was reprimanded for serving an N.C.O. liquor when already drunk. In July 1914 prior to transferring to the Army Reserve, he was employed as Drill and Musketry Instructor. Recalled to the Colours on the outbreak of the Great War, he served with the 1st Battalion on the Western Front from 12 August 1914 and was wounded in the right thigh by shrapnel on 3 November 1914. He was sent home on 28 December 1914 and on recuperation was posted to the 3rd Battalion Liverpool Regiment and appointed Acting Staff Sergeant Instructor of Musketry.

He transferred to the 11th Battalion Liverpool Regiment, and subsequently to the Royal Lancaster Regiment on 31 March 1918. Posted to the 8th Battalion on 2 April 1918, he received gun-shot wounds to the face on 2 October 1918 and was sent home.

EF £675.00

**1278 Private F. H. Dixon, The King's (Liverpool Regiment).**

Military Medal G.V.R (25168 Pte. 1/L'Pool. R) surname spelt 'Dickson'; 1914-15 Star (25168 Pte. L.Pool. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (25168 Pte. L.Pool. R.)(4)

Frank Dixon's Military Medal was announced in the London Gazette dated 13th March 1918. Sold with copied M.I.C, L.G, casualty list and newspaper articles, he landed France 3.8.1915, casualty list reports him wounded with GSW right thigh (date missing).

Court mounted for display.

EF £650.00

**1279 Private T. Fairhurst, The King's (Liverpool Regiment).**

Military Medal G.V.R (11460 Pte. 13/L'Pool. R.); 1914-15 Star (11460 Pte. L'Pool. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (11460 Pte. L'Pool. R.)(4)

Thomas Fairhurst's MM was announced in the London Gazette dated 18th July 1917. With copied MIC, LG, casualty list and newspaper articles, he landed France 16.12.1915, admitted to CCS Vacquencous suffering from shell shock 25.7.1916. All Arras gazettes covering from April to early June 1917.

Some edge bruising 8.0 GVF £650.00

**1280 Sergeant F. W. Horwood, 7th (Service) Battalion, Somerset Light Infantry.**

Military Medal G.V.R (3-7270 Sjt. 7/Som. L.I.); 1914-15 Star (3-7270 Cpl. Som. L.I.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (3-7270 Sjt. Som. L.I.)(4)

M.M. London Gazette 18 October 1917, this is a major Ypres gazette. Served France 24.7.1915.

F. W. Horwood was a native of Langport, Somerset.

GVF £645.00

**1281 Private C. Key, 5th Bn. West Riding Regiment.**

Military Medal G.V.R (34488 Pte. C. Key. 5/W.Rid.R.); 1914-15 Star (23194 Pte. C. Key. York. R.); British War Medal (23194 Pte. C. Key. York. R.); Victory Medal (23194 Pte. C. Key. York. R.)(4)

M.M. L.G. 11.2.1919 this Gazette covers the battle of Amiens 8th August to 3rd September 1918. A superb, typed history of Charles Key accompanies the groups. Wounded during the war and I suspect that he recovered and did not get back to his original regiment the Yorkshires.

After the war he worked at the Rountrees Chocolate Factory, York for 51 years without a break! Sold with a copy photo and lots of research.

GVF/EF £650.00

**1282 Private W. Hawkins, Dorsetshire Regiment.**

Military Medal G.V.R (10411 Pte. W. Hawkins 5/ Dorset R.); 1914-15 Star (10411 Pte. W. Hawkins Dorset R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (10411 Pte. W. Hawkins Dorset R.)(4)

M.M. L.G. 23.07.1919 William Hawkins came from Corscombe, near Maiden Newton, Dorset. Serving as a Private in the 5th Battalion Dorset Regiment, he entered the Balkan theatre of war on 11 July 1915. The battalion landed at Sulva Bay on 6 August and were immediately engaged in an attack on Chocolate Hill. By the end of August, the battalion's strength had been reduced to 5 officers and 281 other ranks, having suffered 8 officers and 298 other ranks killed, wounded, or missing. After further heavy casualties on the peninsula, the battalion was evacuated to Mudros on 15 December. After service along the Suez Canal, the 5th Dorsets were posted to France as part of the Third Army. The battalion was continually in action and at Thiepval in July 1916 it lost all its company commanders and Company sergeant-majors. In 1917 they fought in the Third Ypres and in 1918 took a prominent part in the crossing of the Canal du Nord. It was probably for his bravery during this latter action that Private Hawkins gained his Military Medal. Sold with copy M.I.C. and L.G. page.  
EF £650.00

**1283 Corporal S. Hoare, Middlesex Regiment.**

Military Medal G.V.R (2969 L. Cpl. 4/Middx. R.); 1914-15 Star (G-2969 Pte. Middx. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (G.2969 Cpl. Middx. R.)(4)

M.M award L.G. 9.7.1917, 4/Middlesex regiment, this gazette covers the awards for the battles of Arras, Vimy Ridge, the battles of Scarpe up to Bullecourt. First served France from 25.7.1915.

GVF/EF £635.00

**1284 Private G.W. Waller, 13/Rifle Brigade.**

Military Medal G.V.R (S-7065 Pte. 13/Rif Bde.); 1914-15 Star initial 'C' on star; British War Medal; Victory Medal (S-7065 Pte. Rif Bde.)(4)

Military Medal L.G. 7.10.1918, this award period covers April- May to the first week in June 1918. Awards were mostly for the minor actions, trench raids etc. The 13th Rifle Brigade was formed at Winchester in October 1914.

The initial on the star is 'C' not 'G'. Sold with copied M.I.C. and L.G. pages.

VF/GVF £620.00

**1285 Acting Corporal A. Brindley, Royal Field Artillery.**

Military Medal G.V.R (774 A/Cpl. A. Brindley. C.275/W. L. Bde. R.F.A. -T.F.); 1914-15 Star (774. Bmbr. A. Brindley. R.F.A.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (774. A. Cpl. A. Brindley. R.A.)(4)

M.M. London Gazette 9.12.16. France. G/275TH (W. Lanc) Bde. R.F.A. This gazette refers mainly to the Somme awards won between September and October 1916 (9.9.16. to 12.10.16) A few awards for Ypres 1915. Reached the rank of A/Sgt No 287439.

GVF £425.00

**1286 Sergeant W. M. Ward, King's Own Scottish Borderers.**

Military Medal G.V.R (17846. Cpl. W. Ward. 1/K.O.S.B.); 1914-15 Star (17846. Pte. W. Ward. K.O.Sco. Bord.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (17846Sjt. W. Ward. K.O. Sco. Bord.); Memorial Plaque (William Ward.)(5)

Military Medal L.G. 9.12.1916.

According to the date of the award this medal is most likely an award for the battle of the Somme between September/ October 1916.

William Marshall Ward was the son of Mr and Mrs D. A. Ward of 15 Birchfield Place, Gildersome, Leeds. He served during the Great War with the 1st Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers in the Gallipoli theatre of war from 16 August 1915. The Battalion was withdrawn from the Dardanelles in January 1916 and moved to the French theatre of war in April of the same year. The Battalion served as part of the 87th Brigade, 29th Division on the Somme, July - November 1916.

He advanced to Sergeant and was **killed in action** during the Battle of Langemarck, 16 August 1917. Company Quarter Master Sergeant W. Grimbaldeston of the same Battalion was to be awarded the Victoria Cross for his gallantry on the latter date. Sergeant Ward is commemorated on the Tyne Cot Memorial, Zonnebeke, Belgium.

EF £1350.00

**1287 Acting Warrant Officer Class II J. Hanson, 7/East Yorkshire Regiment.**

Military Medal G.V.R (12149 Sjt. J. Hanson 7/ E. York. R.); 1914-15 Star (12149 Pte. J. Hanson E. York. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal ( 12149 A. W.O. Cl.2. E. York. R.); Defence Medal(5)

M.M L.G. 18th July 1917. This gazette covers operations around Arras April-June 1917. 7th Battalion East Yorkshire Regiment war diary 17th June states that acting CSM Hanson J. has been awarded the Military Medal. To France 13th July 1915. To "Z" class reserve

G.V.F/EF £650.00

**1288 Private T. Johnson, Norfolk Regiment / Herts Yeomanry.**

Military Medal G.V.R (42034 Pte. 7 /Norf. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (27290 Pte. Herts. Yeo.)(3)

M.M. award L.G. 14th May 1919, whilst serving with the 7/Norfolk regiment. Almost certainly an award for the Western Front for August to October 1918 and most likely in the area of Ypres. Also sold with a 4th Army Gallantry Certificate signed with 'Rawlinson Gnl.' Dated 21st December 1918. Another similar signed by Major General H.W Higginson Commanding 12th Division, along with a Regimental Cap Badge

VF/G.V.F £485.00

**1289 Private R. D. Sanderson, 7/East Yorkshire Regiment.**

Military Medal G.V.R (205435 Pte. R. D. Sanderson 7/E. York. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (205435 Pte. R. D. Sanderson E. York. R.)(3)

Private Sanderson was killed West of Gauchy Wood, which is South of Gouzeacourt on the railway in Quentin Redoubt, during counter attacks and shellfire. Private Robert Douglas Sanderson MM is remembered with Honour VIS-EN-ARTOIS MEMORIAL. Panel 4.

Pte Sanderson was killed during the battle of EPEHY a full account of which can be found on pages 352,353 & 354 of The East Yorkshire Regiment in The Great War by Everard Wyrall. Robert Sanderson was born & enlisted in Darlington. His birth was registered in the last quarter of 1898. He was the son of William and Sarah Florence Sanderson.

M.M. polished Fine, pair VF/G.V.F £575.00

**1290 Corporal R. L. Gunner, 1st London Regiment. (Royal Fusiliers).**

Military Medal G.V.R (202427 Pte. - A. Cpl. 1/Lond: R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (5507 Pte. 1-Lond. R.)(3)

M.M. London Gazette 24 January 1919. Probably for the battle of Amiens 8th August to 3rd September 1918. Reginald Leonard Gunner was a native of Hertford. He served during the Great War with the 1st (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers) in the French theatre of war.

EF £485.00

**1291 Lance Corporal H. Bemand, Somerset Light Infantry.**

Military Medal G.V.R (18032. Pte. L/Cpl. H. Bemand. 11/Som. L.I.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (18032. Pte. H. Bemand. Som. L.I.); Silver Jubilee Medal 1935(4)

Military Medal, supplement to LG 27.7.1919 p9368, for Somerset Light Infantry - 18032 Pte (L./C.) Bemand, H., 11th Bn (Worcester) This Gazette covered the many awards for the last big attack on 4.11.1918 the battle of Sambre. The 11th battalion landed in France 6.5.1918 and became part of the 59th Division.

EF £565.00

**1292 Warrant Officer Class II T.E.F. Turner, 15th London Regiment..**

Military Medal G.V.R (530412 C. S. Mjr. T. E. F. Turner. 15/ Lond. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (530412. W. O. Cl 2. 15-Lond. R.); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal 1908 George V issue (199. C. S. Mjr. T. E. F. Turner. 15/ Lond. R.)(4)

L.G. 13th March 1919 M.M. awarded (Coy S.M. Turner T.E.F.) 15th Bn. (Lewisham)  
Sold with army order by General Sir H.S. Rawlinson Bart. Printed and presented in the field. Immediate award. His trade a Civil Servant his residence was G.W.R. Buildings, York Road, Islington. On the Silver War Badge list TP5836, demobilised 5.2.1919.

EF £700.00

**1293 Lance Corporal W. M. Green, 2nd Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment, later Royal Engineers.**

Military Medal G.V.R., 2nd type crowned head 1930-38 issue (4799509 L. Cpl. 2-Linc. R.); General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP., 1 clasp, Palestine (479950 Pte. Linc. R.) small erasure after number between '0' and 'Pte., and 'reen' of 'Green' officially corrected; 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal(6)

M.M. London Gazette 6 November 1936:

'For gallant and distinguished services rendered in connection with the emergency operations in Palestine during the period 15th April to 14th September 1936.'

It is possible that this award and that to Steel will relate to the actions covered in the Lincolns Regimental History on the 24th and 28th July at Windy Corner or the Battle of Bala on the 3rd of September 1936. William Marriott Green was born in Timberland, Lincolnshire in 1908. He served in Palestine with the 2nd Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment in 1936.

'On April 19, 1936, the Arab High Committee in Palestine declared a general strike as a protest against the immigration of Jews into Palestine the general strike which started with the closing of shops in all the towns throughout Palestine which developed gradually into a form of civil warfare as the Fellahin came under the control of the Arab political firebrands. As the months went by, the situation became more and more serious, and additional troops were drafted into Palestine to assist in keeping order. Eventually the call came to Malta and on July 10, 1936, sudden orders were received for the 2nd Battalion the Lincolnshire Regiment and the 2nd Battalion the South Wales Borderers to proceed to Palestine.' (History of the Lincolnshire Regiment)

The battalion spent a total of five months in Palestine where their tasks included but were not limited to maintaining order, preventing, and reacting to railway sabotage, convoy duty, demolitions (as punishment for acts of sabotage) and the establishment of permanent piquets. There were many incidents involving rebel Arabs and some important actions, such as Windy Corner in July and August 1936, the battles of Bala, Jaba, and Beit Urmin in September 1936, and the actions at Kfar Sur and in the Meithalun area in October 1936. Lance Corporal Green was one of just three men of 2nd Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment to be awarded the M.M. in connection with services in Palestine in 1936.

He went on to serve in the Second World War and received a Regular Army Emergency Commission in the Royal Engineers as 2nd Lieutenant (War Substantive Lieutenant) on 19 March 1943 and was promoted Temporary Captain on 1 August 1944. He died in Bourne, Lincolnshire, in 1981. Court mounted for wear.

VF/GVF £4450.00

**1294 Flight Sergeant S.J. Robertson, Royal Air Force.**

Distinguished Flying Medal G.V.I.R., 1st type (1822281. F/Sgt. J. S. Robertson . R.A.F.); 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star, 1 clasp, France and Germany; War Medal(4)

Robertson, Flight Sergeant John Scott (182281) Distinguished Flying Medal 582 squadron London Gazette dated 20 February 1945.

Recommendation.

'As rear gunner of a blind marker crew Flight Sergeant Robertson has made 54 sorties including many to heavily defended areas. His ceaseless vigilance has given a sense of security to the other crew members and thus improved the quality of their work. He is an excellent gunner who is at pains to keep himself and his armament at the peak of his efficiency and is always prepared to give a good account of himself in a tight corner. He is strongly recommended for a non- immediate award of the Distinguished Flying Medal'.

528 Squadron number 8 Group Pathfinders Force. Number of sorties 54, 225 hours, Air Gunner.

Born in St. Catherine's, Ontario, home in Bisley Renfrew (apprentice turner) Former ATC Cadet, enlisted 1943. Sold with a list of his operational sorties, his first ops were with 576 squadron Elshamwolds, with a nice colour picture which show his wings and ribbons, Buckingham Palace letter forwarding medal rank Flight Sergeant, and a group photo November 1944, 382 Squadron.

GVF/EF £2650.00

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE**

**Our book section has many new items books as well as a second-hand book selection.**

**If you cannot find what you want, then give us a call.**

**Tel: +44 (0) 1262 603348 /676877 or e-mail: [chris@dixonsmedals.co.uk](mailto:chris@dixonsmedals.co.uk)**

**[www.dixonsmedals.com](http://www.dixonsmedals.com)**

**1295 Assistant Surgeon Wm. Haughton, 14th Bn. Royal Artillery.**

Crimea War Medal 1854-1856 Unnamed as officially issued to the Royal Navy or Royal Marines, 2 clasps, Inkermann, Sebastopol; Turkish Crimea Medal Sardinian issue; Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858, 1 clasp, Lucknow (Asst Surgn. 14th Bn. R. Arty.); Order of the Mejdjie 5th class(4)

Wm Haughton 8th April 1854 Staff Assistant Surgeon Ordnance Medical Department. 18th August 1854 Accompanied 211 gunners from Woolwich. Placed in quarantine due to the presence of cholera in Gibraltar.

4th December 1854 Promoted Assistant Surgeon Ordnance Medical Department Vice Assistant Surgeon. Mr Haughton served in the Eastern campaign of 1854-55, including the Battle of Inkerman and the siege of Sebastopol (Medal with two clasps, Turkish Medal, and 5th Class of the Medjidie)

Served in the Indian campaign 1857-58, including the action of Kalee Nuddee, affair of Ramnuga, siege and capture of Lucknow, actions of Barelley, Shahjehanpore, and Mohumdee (Medal with clasp)

2nd March 1858 Awarded the Imperial Order of Medjidie (5th Class) by the Sultan for his distinguished services before the enemy during the war against Russia.

3rd December 1861 reduced to half-pay. The vacancy in the Royal Artillery was filled by Assistant Surgeon Thomas Rawlings Mould 83rd Foot. 12th July 1871 commuted his half-pay. Provenance Glendinings 1991.

VF/GVF £1150.00

**1296 Captain John Edward Sharp, 1st Foot.**

Crimea War Medal 1854-1856 Engraved in contemporary style running script (Capt. The Royal Regiment); Turkish Crimea Medal British issue Crimea type suspension; Order of the Mejdjie knights breast badge in gold, silver and enamel(3)

He served with the 2nd Battalion of the Royals in Canada during the rebellion in 1838 and landed with the Battalion in the Crimea on 22nd April 1855 and was present at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, confirms 5th Class Order of Medjidie. He became Staff Officer for Pensioners at Chatham on 27th Feb 1875 and later lived at Woodend in Southsea. He died in 1897.

*Sold with the following original Warrants for:*

*Lieutenant dated 9th Feb 1838; Captain dated 14 Dec 1847; Major dated 2nd April 1859; Lieutenant Colonel 1st April 1870; Major (Half Pay) 1st July 1875; retired 5th February 1876.*

GVF/EF £1650.00

**1297 Acting Staff Sergeant Major H. Yarnell, Army Veterinary Corps.**

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (6637 Pte. H. Yarnall. 2/Linc. Rgt.); Army Meritorious Service Medal George V issue military bust (T4-244086 A.S.S. Mjr: H. Yarnell. A.S.C.) number officially corrected on first, and surname partially officially corrected on second, (2)

M.S.M. London Gazette 1 January 1918: 'In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in the Field during the present War.'

H. Yarnell was awarded the Meritorious Service Medal for 'Service and Devotion' whilst attached to the 46th Divisional Train, Army Service Corps, and was additionally awarded the Territorial Force Efficiency Medal on 1 August 1919.

GVF/EF £280.00

**1298 Warrant Officer Class II L.D.G. Wright, Royal Engineers.**

1914 Star (27632 Cpl. L. G. D. Wright. R.E.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (27632 T.W.O. Cl. II. L. G. D. Wright. R.E.); Army Meritorious Service Medal George V issue military bust (27632 Sjt: L. G. D. Wright. Postal Sec: R.E. - S.R.)(4)

M.S.M. London Gazette 18 October 1916: 'In recognition of valuable services rendered during the present War.' Leopold George Douglas Wright served during the Great War with the Postal Section, Royal Engineers in the French theatre of war from 10 August 1914 (entitled to clasp).

Address, 92 Marten Road, Walthamstow, E17.

Choice EF £350.00

**1299 Lance Corporal H. Pask, Royal Engineers.**

1914-15 Star ( 95254 Spr. H. Pask. R.E. ); British War Medal; Victory Medal ( 95254 Spr. H. Pask. R.E. ); Serbian Bravery Order 'Oblitch' 313 Silver Class ( L/Cpl. H. Pask. R.E.)(4)

Serbian Bravery Order 'Oblitch' 313 Silver Class awarded L. G. 15.2.1917. Served France 22.9.1915. Enlisted T.C. Newark 17.4.1915, wounded Gallipoli Aegean. Silver War Badge awarded 28.3.1918. Discharged 11.4.1918 due to wounds age 34. Home address to be 18 St. Albans Road, Kensington.

GVF/EF £650.00

**1300 Lance Corporal W. S. Stone, Royal Army Service Corps.**

1914-15 Star (M2-048511 Pte. W. S. Stone. A.S.C.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (M2-048511 Pte. W. S. Stone. A.S.C.); Medaille Barbatie si Credinta, in bronze Romania Kingdom, 3rd Class with swords, unnamed as issued(4)

Romanian Distinguished Conduct Medal, Third Class with swords London Gazette 20 September 1919.

136 Romanian Distinguished Conduct Medals, Third Class, were awarded to the British Army for the Great War.

Wilfred Samuel Stone was born in 1892 at Bleadon, Somerset. He attested for Short Service with the Army Service Corps on 16 February 1915 and served with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force in Egypt, attached to the 32nd Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery, from 29 December 1915 to 8 April 1916. He continued to serve with the Army Service Corps in France for the remainder of the war, joining the 39th Divisional Motor Transport Company in June 1918. He was discharged to the Class Z reserve on 9 April 1919 and died in Weston-Super-Mare in 1959.

VF/GVF £685.00

**1301 Sergeant W. Hilditch, 4/The King's (Liverpool Regiment).**

1914-15 Star (18936. Cpl. W. Hilditch. L'Pool. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (18936 Sjt. W. Hilditch. L'Pool.); Army Meritorious Service Medal George V issue coinage head (18936. Sjt. W. Hilditch. 4/L'Pool. R.)(4)

William was born in Ardwick, Manchester 18.2.1893 and enlisted in the 4th battalion Liverpool regiment 1.9.1914. Served 4.3.1915, M.S.M. awarded L.G. 17.1.1919 for France and Flanders. Presented by the Mayor of Manchester at the Town Hall 11.4.1919, then living in Greenheys. To Army reserve 9.4.1919. Sold with some original paperwork and two silver swimming medals. He died 16.8.1952 in Garnesley, Glossop.

GVF/EF £350.00

**1302 Warrant Officer Class II C. Haviland, Lincolnshire Regiment.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (9389 Pte. C. Haviland. Lincolns Regt.); General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP.; 1 clasp, Palestine (4792538 W.O. Cl. II. C. Haviland. Linc. R.); Defence Medal; Army Meritorious Service Medal George VI issue 'Fid.Def' obverse (4792538 W.O. Cl. 2. C. Haviland. Lincoln. R.); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V issue, 3rd type 1930-1936 with regular army bar(6)

A superb group including an M.S.M., most likely awarded in the early 1950s, one of the last of King George the sixth. First two slightly later issues or a late claim with official corrections.

Fine/EF £550.00

**1303 Warrant Officer Class 1 W. F. A. Milne, Royal Army Service Corps.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (M-23302 Sjt. A.S.C.); Defence Medal; War Medal; Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 In silver (85,000); Coronation Medal 1937 In silver (90,000); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V issue, 1st type 1911-1920 (M-14181 W.O. Cl.II R.A.S.C.); Army Meritorious Service Medal George VI issue 'Fid.Def' obverse (M/14181 W.O. Cl. I. R.A.S.C.)(8)

A good research project, not for the faint hearted! William Milne's M.I.C. shows him a Sergeant, A.S.C, No. M.23302. His entry in the Indian Army list 1938 shows him as a Captain (Merchant Officers) and a full name of William Frances Alexander Milne, born 27.7.1887, of rank Captain 1.1.1937, first commissioned 1.1.1930. Then we find him in the British Army list of 1945 as retired officers of the Indian Army re-occupied, W.S., / Major 9.3.1942.

No date of the L.S. & G.C. etc. but we believe the M.S.M as one of the last batch issued 1950 to 1952.

EF £395.00



**1304 Lance Corporal T.C. Sunderland, 2/5/ Loyal North Lancashire Regiment.**  
British War Medal; Victory Medal (33628. Pte. T. C. Sunderland. L. N. Lan. R.); Army Meritorious Service Medal George V issue military bust (33628 L. Cpl. T. C. Sunderland. 2/5 L.N. Lan. R.)(3)

L.G. 29.8.1918. Rochdale Observer Sat December 28th, 1918 page 5, Presentations by the Major

Yesterday December 27th, 1918 whilst on leave the Mayor presented to Corporal T.C. Sunderland (Loyal North Lancashire Regiment) of 8 Beaufort Street, Rochdale the Meritorious Service medal won in France by attending to wounded men with total disregard to the continuous firing of snipers. He returned the next day. Before enlisting Corporal Sunderland was employed at the Sparth Mill. Saw service with the 7th N. Lanc. Rgt. And the 2/5th. Born 1st February 1893, Died Spotland, Rochdale 22.1.1985.

The 1911 census shows he was the son of James Sunderland who owned a chip restaurant off Shanter Lane, Rochdale.

GVF/EF £325.00

**1305 Warrant Officer Class 1 M.I. Gibbon, Royal Army Service Corps.**  
General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP., 1 clasp, Malaya (S/3445002 WO Cl I. M. I. Gibbon. R.A.S.C.); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Army Meritorious Service Medal Elizabeth II issue; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI issue, 2nd type 'Fid.Def.' 1949-1953 with regular army bar(7)

Melvin Idwal Gibbon was born 1.1.1913. In ranks 12.1.1931 to 19.11.1944. W.O. 11 1.4.1942, Acting W.O.1., 21.11.1944 to 31.4.1947. War Substantiate, W.O.1. 1.2.1947 to 31.3.1952. W.O.1. 7.5.1953 (Graduation list 1956.)

GVF/EF £450.00

**1306 Staff Sergeant W. E. Carlile, Army Pay Corps.**  
Army Meritorious Service Medal George V issue military bust (1087 S. Sjt. - A.S.S. Mjr A.P.C.) minor official correction to surname on both medals; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V issue, 1st type 1911-1920 (1087 S.Sjt A.P.C.)(2)

81 Immediate Meritorious Service Medals awarded to the Army Pay Corps for the Great War, of which only 11 were awarded for service on the Western Front. M.S.M. London Gazette 3 June 1919:

'In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in France and Flanders.'

William Edward Carlile attested for the Army Pay Corps in Liverpool and served with them during the Great War on the Western Front from 10 August 1914. Given his very early entry into the War, it is likely that he was part of the advance party of the General Headquarters. 1914 star and bar trio.

VF/GVF £350.00

**1307 Warrant Officer Class 1 H. Bevan, Military Provost Staff Corps.**  
Army Meritorious Service Medal George V issue coinage head (7717168 W.O. Cl.II. H. Bevan. M.P.S.C.); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V issue, 3rd type 1930-1936 with regular army bar (7717168 W.O. Cl.I H. Bevan. M.P.S.C.)(2)

Harry Bevan attested for the Military Provost Staff Corps, his service number denoting an original early enlistment. He was appointed Garrison Sergeant Major on 21 May 1936, and was commissioned Lieutenant Quartermaster, General List, on 23 December 1939.

He transferred as a Lieutenant to the Royal Army Ordnance Corps on 3 July 1942 and was promoted Major on 1 November 1947. He relinquished his commission on 1 October 1954.

GVF/EF £375.00

**Visit our website.**

**[www.dixonsmedals.com](http://www.dixonsmedals.com)**

## CAMPAIGN GROUPS TO THE ROYAL NAVY, ROYAL NAVAL AIR SERVICE, FLEET AIR ARM AND ROYAL MARINES

### 1308 **Able Seaman R. Kelner, Royal Navy.**

South Africa Medal 1834-1853 (R. Kelner. A.B.); India General Service Medal 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Pegu (Richard. Kelner. A.B. "Styx")(2)

Born on 1.6.1831 Devonport and enlisted 22.10.1851, serving on H.M.S. Caledonia October 1840 to June 1851, transferring to Styx until April 1856 and Centurion to December 1859.

He served as a Boy 2nd Class to Captain of the Maintop. He would have seen action against the Kagoshima (Japanese) and Chinese pirates.

He was discharged dead from H.M.S. Melville Hospital Ship Hong Kong 28.11.1864. Sold with a good list of various ship movements.

VF/GVF £985.00

### 1309 **Lieutenant A. S. Mills, Royal Navy, H.M.S. Salamis.**

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Dated 1882) (Lieut. R.N. H.M.S. Salamis.); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Dated 1882. Unnamed as issued(2)

Commander Andrew S Mills, born 26.9.1853, was appointed as Naval Cadet on 9 April 1867 and was promoted to Sub-Lieutenant on 2 January 1873. He served aboard the hospital ship H.M.S. Simoom during the Ashantee Campaign, medal, and clasp Coomassie and then aboard H.M.S. Conquest between 1876-7 during the 8-month blockade of Dahomey.

He was promoted to Lieutenant on 27 February 1879 and served aboard H.M.S. Salamis in Egypt during 1882. He afterwards served in the Coast Guard as Commander (retired) on 26 September 1898. He later received a Greenwich Hospital Pension. Born 26.9.1853.

GVF/EF £385.00

### 1310 **Leading Seaman F. Davies, Royal Navy.**

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Dated 1882) (Lg Sean. H.M.S. Minotaur); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Dated 1882. Unnamed as issued (loop replaced) (2)

Born in Puddletown Dorset 7.2.1858 and enlisted 7.2.1876, served on various ships and bases. Transferred to new register 31.12.1894 having served 20 years.

Star marks Fine/VF £200.00

### 1311 **Gunner E. Reilly, Royal Marine Artillery.**

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Alexandria 11th July (E. Reilly. Gunr. R.M.A. H.M.S. Superb); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Dated 1882. Unnamed as issued(2)

Clasp confirmed on the roll, sold with copy roll page.

Light contating VF £285.00

### 1312 **Painter 1st Class G. Bright, Royal Navy.**

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Suakin 1884 (G. Bright Painter 1. Cl. H.M.S. Euryalus.) last four letters of the ship officially corrected; Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Victoria narrow suspender, with impressed naming type, 1878-1901 (Geo. Bright. Painter 1st Class. H.M.S. Hercules.); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Dated 1882. Unnamed as issued(3)

George Bright was born on the Isle of Wight on 24 February 1845 and joined the Royal Navy as a Painter 2nd Class on 26 October 1870. Advanced Painter 1st Class on 1 July 1876, he was posted to H.M.S. Euryalus on 12 January 1882, serving with them in Egypt and the Sudan.

He was shore pensioned on 2 May 1888.

Sold with copied service papers. Swing mounted with pin.

VF/GVF £435.00

**1313 Able Seaman A. W. Badge, Royal Navy.**

East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900, 1 clasp, Gambia 1894 (135780 A.B. H.M.S. Magpie.); China War Medal 1900 (135780 A.B. H.M.S. Undaunted.); British War Medal (W Badge Service with the Royal Navy) (3)

Alfred William Badge was born in December 1870 at Stoke Damerel, Devon, and entered the Royal Navy in December 1885. His Service Record displays rather mixed character, being sentenced to 40 days hard labour on Bodmin Moor in 1892.

Serving afloat with the 165ft screw gunboat Magpie from May 1893, he would be landed ashore as a Bluejacket for the Gambia 1894 operations. Serving with the column under Captain E. H. Gamble of the Raleigh, their work initially was a great success, advancing and destroying a number of heavily stockaded villages under the control of Foday Sillah. However, running low on water they attempted to retreat to Madina Creek to be taken off by the boats. Low water left the force to be sniped and attacked from three sides. Magpie's Sub-Lieutenant F. Meister would be one of 7 from the ship to be killed in action. Badge and another 5 men were wounded in action. (46 'Gambia 1894' clasps issued to the ship).

Transferring to Undaunted in March 1897, Badge was advanced to Leading Seaman in October 1897. His good conduct did not last for he was committed to the cells for 14 days in February 1899 and disgraced to the rank of Able Seaman before service off China during the Boxer Rebellion.

Discharged from the Royal Navy in January 1901, Badge would become a founder member of the Royal Canadian Navy in 1910, being assigned service number 122.

He appears numerous times in local Devon newspapers during the 1920's often the result of alcohol, on one occasion refusing to appear at court by sending '...a letter pointing out that he had served in three Wars' (Exeter and Plymouth Gazette 19 July 1929.).

Medals replaced on 9 April 1926, sold with copied service record and research.

GVF/EF £985.00

**1314 Private S.R. Dick, Marine Light Infantry late Imperial Yeomanry.**

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (31479 Pte. S. R. Dick. 71st Coy Imp Yeo.; China War Medal 1900 no clasp (S. R. Dick.Pte. R. M. H.M.S. Undaunted.); 1914 Star with original Mons clasp (CH.14177. Pte. S. R. Dick. R. M. Brigade; British War Medal; Victory Medal (CH.14177 Pte. S. R. Dick R.M.L.I.)(5)

VF £1250.00

**1315 Shipwright F.A.W Bennett, Royal Navy.**

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902 no clasp, (F. A. W. Bennett, Car. Crew. H.M.S. Pearl.); 1914-15 Star (344302. F. A. W. Bennett. Shpt. 1, R.N.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (344302. F. A. W. Bennett. Shpt. 1. R.N.); Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V, 1st type Admirals bust, 1911-1930 (344302. F. A. W. Bennett. Shpt. 1Cl. H.M.S. Seagull.)(5)

Frederick Albert William Bennett was born in Plymouth on 11 February 1878. A Carpenter by occupation, he entered the Royal Navy as Carpenters Crew based at Vivid II on 3 July 1901.

Posted then to the cruiser Pearl, he served aboard her from December 1901 to November 1904, qualifying for the Q.S.A. Medal without clasp (189 awarded) and being advanced to Shipwright in April 1903.

He was promoted to Leading Shipwright in October 1905 when on the Blake and Shipwright 1st Class in August 1914 when on the Warrior.

Serving aboard the minesweeper Seagull from October 1915, he was accidentally killed on 30 September 1918, when the Seagull was sunk in a collision, probably with the steamship Corrib, in the Clyde. His name is commemorated on the Plymouth Naval Memorial.

Sold with copied record of service and copied newspaper extract with obituary.

EF £360.00

**1316 Marine W. G. Hutchins, Royal Marine Light Infantry.**

China War Medal 1900, 1 clasp, Relief of Peking (PO/8771. Pte. R.M.L.I. H.M.S. Endymion.); 1914 Star with original Mons clasp (PO.8771 Pte. R.M. Brigade.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (PO.8771 Pte. R.M.L.I.); Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V issue, Admiral's bust (PO.8771 (A, 1166) Mne. R.F.R.)(5)

Born 22.2.1878 Long Parish, Andover, Hants and enlisted 22.10.1896. Serving on various ships and depots including H.M.S. Endymion from 7.6.1900 to 4.9.1902 where the Marines saw much action at the Relief of Peking the roll shows many killed and wounded.

The medal is named in the correct style large letters, but the roll shows another medal issued on 26.4.1919 which I suspect would have the 1914-1918 style of naming.

Served Hawke battalion 17.1.1909 to 16.6.1909. Victory Royal Marine Brigade 13.9.1914 to 5.3.1919. Landing at Ostend 26.8.1914, served at Dunkirk. Served at the Defence of Antwerp. Enrolled in the Royal Fleet Reserve 22.10.1917. Paid war gratuity £28=10=00, 27.5.1919. Believed discharged 10.1.1923.

EF £1250.00

**1317 Leading Seaman W.J. Eyers, Royal Navy.**

Africa General Service Medal 1902-1956, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1902-04 (W. J. Eyers. A.B. H.M.S. Fox.); British War Medal (195096. W. J. Eyers. L. S. R.N.)(2)

Born 19.11.1881 and enlisted 19.11.1899 age 18 and a jeweller from Warwick. Retired and joined the R.F.R 10.11.1911. Recalled to service and discharged dead when H.M.S. Good Hope was sunk 1.11.1914 off the Chilean coast with the loss of all hands. The German flagship Scharnhorst engaged Good Hope. 926 officers and ratings were killed. Sold with a good half page of details of the action which took place off Coronel.

EF £240.00

**1318 Signaller P. Butcher, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.**

1914-15 Star (T.Z.4729 P. Butcher Sig. R.N.V.R.); British War Medal (T.Z.4729 A.B. P. Butcher. R.N.V.R.)(2)

Attested 18th May 1915 as an ordinary seaman, Height 5'4" Next of kin was his father John Butcher 104, St Johns Road, Balby, Doncaster. His religion Wesleyan and his occupation a clerk. He was classed as an A.B.18th August 1915. He was drafted from signal school to Plymouth on the 6th of September 1915. He joined the 6<sup>th</sup> (Howe) Battalion R.N.D on the 12th of Jan 1918.

EF £60.00

**1319 Private D. H. Jones, Royal Marine Light Infantry.**

1914-15 Star (PO. 10098. Pte. R.M.L.I.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (PO 10059. L. Cpl. R.M.L.I.)(3)

David Henry Jones was born in Stratford 15.4.1881, enlisted 5.12. 1898 underage by 131 days. He served in various ships and bases including H.M.S. Katoomba a 2nd class cruiser 1900-1904, Phoebe on the Australian Station and Diadem, Firequeen 1904-05 (Yacht) Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert 1905-1907, and 1907-1908-9. Hindustan 1909-11, enrolled R.N.R. April 1911. Good Hope 13.7.1914 to 24.7.1914, Drake 25.7.1914 to 6.4.1915. Discharged from the R.N.R. 12.5.1921.

Note the 1914-15 star is numbered 10098 by mistake. There is no other D.H. Jones serving in the Royal Marines with this number.

Choice EF £110.00

**1320 Gunner J. Fairley, Royal Marine Artillery.**

1914-15 Star (R. M. A. 13161. Gr. J. Fairley.); British War Medal; Victory Medal; Silver Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937 (R. M. A. 13161. Gr. J. Fairley.)(5)

Born 24.8.1894 Ballynahinch Co. Down Ireland. Died December 1975 Plymouth age 80 years. Enlisting in the Royal Marine Artillery 4.11.1924 at Belfast number 13161. Served 18 years, two months, and 11 days. Termination of service 3.11.1933.

Re-enlisted 4.11.1933, pensioner service on H.M. Royal Yachts P.O. X 1349 Royal Yacht Service.

Enlisted 6.3. 103? Royal Marines Police. L.S. & G.C. 19.12.1927 (not with the group) He served on the following ships H.M.S. Thunderer, Orion, Revenge, Hermes, St. Vincent. His service aboard H.M.S. Thunderer included taking part at the battle of Jutland.

VF/GVF £220.00

**1321 Mechanician 1st Class E. G. Daines, Royal Navy.**

1914-15 Star (284194 Mech. R.N.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (284194 Mech. R.N.); Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V, 1st type Admirals bust, 1911-1930 (284194 Mechn. H.M.S. Britannia) (4)

Edward was born in Marylebone, London 8.12.1878 and enlisted 17.12.1896 serving on various ships and bases including H.M.S. Albemarle 15.5.1913 to 31.12.1915 which lost its Commander, one man lost overboard, fourteen men badly injured when her Fore Bridge was carried away by heavy sea.

His next ship was H.M.S. Cochrane from 10.3.1916 to 20.11.1918 an armoured cruiser which took part in the battle of Jutland 31.5.1916 later serving in Murmansk, Russia, mid 1918 during the Russian intervention in the Russian civil war. She became stranded on the river Mersey 14th November 1918 and broke in two, Edward being transferred to Victory 11.

He joined the R.F.R. 14.5.1921. L.S.& G.C. awarded 9.1.1912, pensioned 20.1.1919.

GVF/EF £220.00

**1322 Acting Chief Engine Room Artificer H. L. Ramshaw, Royal Navy.**

1914-15 Star (M.764 Act.E.R.A.4. R.N.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (M.764 E.R.A.3. R.N.); Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V, 1st type Admirals bust, 1911-1930 (M.764. A-C. E.R.A. 2. H.M.S. Columbine.)(4)

Sold with copy rolls. Swing mounted for wear.

VF £165.00

**1323 Chief Yeoman of Signals E.G. Bartram, Royal Navy.**

1914-15 Star (169175. E. G. Bartram. C.Y.S. R.N.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (169175. E. G. Bartram. C.Y.S. R.N.); Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V, 1st type Admirals bust, 1911-1930 ( 169175. E. G. Bartram. Actg. CH. Yeo of Sigs. H.M.S. Carnarvon) (4)

Born 8.7.1877 Somerset. The 1881 census shows Kilton Dodington. Chief Yeoman of Signals Edgar George Bartram was aboard H.M.S. Carnarvon at the battle of Falkland's (8th December 1914)

H.M.S. Carnarvon did not play a major part in the battle but at one stage did engage the two German ships Scharnhorst and Gneisenau at the end of the chase which led to the destruction of the two enemy ships.

Served in the Royal Navy from 26.9.1892 to 1919. H.M.S. Coastguard from 1.5.1919 to 28.5.1923. The publican of the Albion Vaults, Castle Road, Scarborough 1925 & 1937.

He died 29.2.1950 Quantock Cottage, Scalby, Scarborough. Sold with a set of typed papers in booklet form.

GVF/EF £230.00

**1324 Stoker Petty Officer G.W.J. Mills, Royal Navy.**

1914-15 Star (166950. G. W.J. Mills. S.P.O. R.N.); British War Medal (166950. G. W. J. Mills. S.P.O. R.N.); Victory Medal; Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V, 1st type Admirals bust, 1911-1930 (166950 G. W. J. Mills. Sto. P.O. H. M.S. Dryad)(4)

Born Southsea, Hants and enlisted 110.4.1892, possibly in the name of Thomas Medley who was born in the East Indies in 1867 and perhaps discovered in 1896 papers were corrected and he spent 5 days in the cells.

Served on various ships including H.M.S. Mildura 1895-96 (Australia) pensioned and joined the R.F.R., 15.4.1914. Recalled 2.8.1914, discharged 5.7.1919, L.S. & G.C. 3.1.1912.

GVF £180.00

**1325 Leading Cook W. J. Hore, Royal Navy.**

1914-15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V, 1st type Admirals bust, 1911-1930(4)

Born Devonport, Devon 30.4.1895 enlisted 8.12.1913, Boy 2nd class. Served on H.M.S. Edgar from 19.6.1915 to 11.6.1918 a ship which served at Gallipoli.

Serving on various ships and bases L.S.G.C. awarded 8.2.1929.

VF £200.00

**1326 Acting Chief Petty Officer T. Griffiths, Royal Navy.**

1914-15 Star (180086 T. Griffiths. P. O. R.N.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (180086 T. Griffiths. Act. C.P.O. R.N.); Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V, 1st type Admirals bust, 1911-1930 (180086 Thomas Griffiths P.O. H.M.S. Halcyon.); Medaille Militaire 3rd Republic 1870-1951(5)

French Medaille Militaire London Gazette 21 June 1918.

Thomas Griffiths was born in St. Decumans, Somerset, on 7 September 1878, and joined the Royal Navy as a Boy Second Class on 20 June 1891. He was promoted Able Seaman, whilst serving in H.M.S. Royal Sovereign on 20 April 1898, Leading Seaman, whilst serving in H.M.S. Bulwark on 1 January 1903, and Petty Officer Second Class, whilst in the same ship, on 1 April 1904. Rated Petty Officer First Class on 1 November 1906, he was posted to H.M.S. Halcyon on 16 August 1914, and was awarded his Long Service and Good Conduct Medal on 21 October 1915. He served in a variety of shore-based establishments for the remainder of the Great War, and was shore pensioned on 9 October 1919, having been latterly advanced to Chief Petty Officer.

Sold with the original Award Certificate for the Medaille Militaire dated 3 May 1918.

Flake 6.0 Medaille Militaire, the rest GVF/EF £595.00

**1327 Alan Appleton, Mercantile Marine.**

British War Medal; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-1918(2)

Alan Appleton was born at Hull, Yorkshire on 23 November 1873. He lived with his grandparents at 17 All Saints Street, Sculcoates, becoming a steamship engine maker's apprentice. The 1911 census shows him as a Fitter's Engineer, living at 29 Bridlington Street with a wife and daughter.

He served as an Engineer Officer with the Mercantile Marine during the Great War, and his medal was issued to him on 12 September 1919. In 1921 he was appointed Chief Engineer aboard the steamship S.E. Calvert. He served as a 2nd Engineer in the Second World War, and was aboard the freight ship Dora Isabel on 2 November 1943, when she was torpedoed on route from Blyth to Portsmouth. Appleton survived this ordeal; sold with medal confirmation.

GVF/EF £120.00

**1328 J.G. Metcalfe, Mercantile Marine.**

British War Medal (J. G. Metcalfe); Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-1918 (J. G. Metcalfe) (2)

Born Aberdeen 21.10.1894, medals sent to Fraserburgh. Appears to be entitled a War medal for WW2 on his card. A good picture on his I.D. certificate John Gill Metcalfe.

GVF £55.00

**1329 Charles W. Benson, Merchant Navy.**

British War Medal (Charles W. Benson); Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-1918 ( Charles W. Benson)(2)

Chief Officer Charles Warne Benson was born in Birmingham in 1876. Believed to have lived at Rock Ferry, Cheshire.

A copy of his I.D. certificate shows served 10.18 and 3.19 serving on Oriana. Master's certificate 10.7.1900, typed information with research implies he was Chief Officer on the S.S. Oronsa 1914 to 1918 but this is not proved.

Oronsa was sunk by a submarine 28.4.1918.

EF £75.00

**1330 Midshipman E.G. Williams, Royal Navy.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (E. G. Williams. R.N.)(2)

Eric George born 16.12.1900 educated Osborne and Dartmouth Naval College. Entered the service 15.9.1913. Born 16.12.1900. He was serving aboard H.M.S. Vampire 30.9.1921 to 1.5.1922 (special service) His pair were sent to Vampire. Placed on the retired list at his own request 15.2.1923. Died 24.12.1924.

With his Miniature Medals and Original Ribbon Bar, both mounted for wear.

EF £85.00

**1331 Signaller S. Lawson, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (C. Z. 8212 S. Lawson. Sig. R.N.V.R.); Defence Medal; Cadet Forces Medal 1950 George VI issue 'Fid: Def:' (Ty. Lt. (SP) S. Lawson. R.N.V.R.)(4)

Confirmed 1st War pair only, Signaller, CZ 812 (Clyde)

GVF/EF £155.00

**1332 Leading Seaman C.R.H. Ferris, Royal Navy.**

Naval General Service Medal 1915-1962, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (JX.127850 C. R. H. Ferris. A.B. R.N.); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; War Medal; Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI, 1st type 'Ind.Imp.', 1937-1948 (JX.127850 C. R. H. Ferris. L.S. H.M.S. Despatch.)(6)

Despatch had a relatively quiet wartime career, compared to her sisters. She was operating in the South Atlantic for the early part of the war, where she captured the German freighter SS Dusseldorf and intercepted the German merchant ship Troja. The crew of Troja scuttled her, however, before the ship could be captured. She was in the Mediterranean, escorting convoys in late 1940, and became involved in Operation White and the Battle of Cape Spartivento. By the battle of Cape Spartivento as part of Force "B", a sub-unit of Force "H", Gibraltar. 18.2.43. - At 13.45hrs HMS Despatch intercepted Spanish ship Monte Naranco in position 14-42N, 23-01W and placed an armed guard aboard and ordered the Greek destroyer H.M.S Adrias to escort her for one day towards Gibraltar.

Despatch was present at the Normandy landings in June 1944.

Light contacting GVF £255.00

**1333 Able Seaman T. O'Conner, Royal Navy.**

Naval General Service Medal 1915-1962 2nd issue George VI INDIAE IMP., 1 clasp, Palestine 1936-1939 (JX.128076 T. O'Connor. A.B. R.N.); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; War Medal; Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI, 1st type 'Ind.Imp.', 1937-1948 (JX.128076. T. O'Connor. A.B. H.M.S. Monck.)(5)

H.M.S. Monck was the HQ for combined training and include the Flag Officer at Port Glasgow it was concerned with carrier training, whilst also serving as a Royal Navy barracks and landing craft base.

Light contacting GVF/EF £255.00

**1334 Acting Corporal E. Plowman, Royal Marines.**

1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Italy Star; War Medal; Naval General Service Medal 1915-1962 3rd issue George VI FID DEF., 1 clasp, S.E. Asia 1945-46 (PO/X. 3341 E. Plowman. A/Cpl. R.M.)(7)

No research yet available but a fine run of medals. Mounted on a card for display.

GVF £290.00

**1335 Able Seaman J. W. Munford, Royal Fleet Reserve.**

1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI issue, 1st type (J.103364 (P.O. B. 19402.) A.B. R.F.R.)(7)

Born 13.5.1906, Mile End London, enlisted age 18 years 13.5.1924. Long Service awarded 1941. His record transferred to card 1.4.1929.

EF £145.00

**1336 Petty Officer Stoker Mechanic W. H. Button, Royal Navy.**

1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star, 1 clasp, North Africa 1942-43; Italy Star; War Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf; Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI, 1st type 'Ind.Imp.', 1937-1948 (MX.83910. W. H. Button. P.O. Sto. M. H.M.S. Ben Lomond.)(6)

M.I.D. London Gazette 22 November 1940 (Seedies gives Atlantic and Operations in the Narvik area.)  
Swing mounted.

EF £235.00

**1337 Marine H. Welford, Royal Marines.**

1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Burma Star, 1 clasp, Pacific; War Medal; Korea Medal 1950-1953 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: (PO/X.3926. H. Welford. Mne. R.M.); United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954 British issue unnamed as issued(6)

Mounted court style.

EF £310.00

**1338 Chief Radio Electrical Mechanic D. R. Lewis, Royal Navy.**

Campaign Service Medal 1962-2003, 1 clasp, Borneo (MX.864373. D. R. Lewis. Ch. R. El. R.N.); Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Elizabeth II, 2nd type 'Dei.Gratia (MX.864373. D. R. Lewis. Ch. R. El. H.M.S. Albion.)(2)

HMS Albion was a 22,000-ton Centaur-Class light fleet carrier of the Royal Navy, nicknamed "The Old Grey Ghost of the Borneo Coast". She played a vital role in the operations conducted by the Royal Navy and Fleet Air Arm off the Borneo Coast during the Indonesian Confrontation 1963-66.

GVF £240.00

## CAMPAIGN GROUPS TO THE ARMY

**1339 Private George Ross, 13th Prince Albert's Light Infantry.**

Army of India Medal 1799-1826 Short hyphen reverse, 1 clasp, Ava (G. Ross. 13th Foot.) Officially impressed naming, suspension re-fixed and with areas of bad corrosion, heat marks and possibly acid marks from an anneal; Ghuznee Medal 1839 (G. Ross 13th Regt.) fitted with replacement bar suspension and privately engraved; Candahar, Ghuznee and Cabul Medal 1841-1842 Reverse Cabul (G. Ross 13th Regt.) fitted with replacement bar suspension and privately engraved; Jellalabad Medal 1841-1842 Mural Crown (G. Ross 13th Regt.) fitted with replacement bar suspension and privately engraved(4)

George Ross was born in the Parish of Westminster, Middlesex, and was attested for the 6th Light Dragoons in London on 2 October 1817, aged 13 years, but was discharged on 25 August 1821, in consequence of reduction. He re-enlisted into the 13th Light Infantry on 2 November 1821, still underage, and commenced his 'Active Service' on 2 November 1822, having attained the age of 18.

He was finally discharged at Chatham on 13 August 1844, having served in the East Indies for 20 years 129 days. His discharge papers record his services abroad:

'East Indies from 25th May to 30th September 1843. In the Burma Empire during the Campaigns of 1824, 25 and 26. With the Army of the Indus during the Campaigns of 1838, 39, 40, 41 and 42 - was present at the Storming of Ghuznee in July 1839, and the Forts of Tootum Durrah and Joolghur in the Khoistan in 1840. Was present at the several engagements in Forcing the Passes from Cabul to Jellalabad in 1841, and in defence of the latter Fortress in 1841/42, present in the engagement at Jellalabad 7th April 1842, at Jugdulluck 8th September and at Tazeen 13th September 1842.'

He 'is entitled to Ava and Ghuznee Prize Money.'

Sold with copied discharge papers and other research, including Jellalabad medal roll which records Ross as a Bandsman.

Had this group been in GVF/EF condition on today's market it would retail perhaps in excess of £5 to £6 thousand Pounds.

Provenance: Baldwin, February 1965.

Fine. £2300.00

**Large selection of MEDAL RIBBONS in stock**  
full size and miniature  
**Prices from £1 per 6" length - call us for details.**



**1340 Captain Thomas Kains, 3rd Foot.**

Gwalior Campaign 1843 Punniar Star (Lieut. T. Kains. H.M. 3rd Regt.) with silver bar suspension and silver ribbon brooch; Crimea War Medal 1854-1856 Regimentally impressed, '7' engraved, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (Capt. Thomas Kains 3rd Buffs.) with silver ribbon brooch; China War Medal 1856-1860, 1 clasp, Taku Forts 1860 (Capt. T. Kains. 1st Bn. 3rd Regt.) officially impressed naming, with silver ribbon buckle; Turkish Crimea Medal Sardinian issue (Capt. T. Kains 3rd Regt.) fitted with 'China' type suspension, with silver ribbon buckle (4)

Thomas Kains was appointed Ensign in the 3rd Foot, by purchase, on 29 November 1839; Lieutenant, 20 May 1842; Captain, 15 May 1855; Instructor of Musketry, 13 August 1856; Major, 9 August 1863; and retired by the sale of his commission in 1865. Major Kains was present with the Buffs at the battle of Punniar (Medal). Present at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 3rd September 1855, and assault of the Redan on the 8th September (Medal and Clasp, and Turkish Medal). Served the campaign of 1860 in China (Medal with Clasp for the Taku Forts).

Note: A group of three medals, comprising Punniar Star, Crimea Medal, and Turkish Crimea Medal, similarly named to this man, is known to exist, and is in the National Army Museum Collection. All medals are named in the correct style and rank according to the medals.

VF/GVF £2200.00

**1341 C Smith, 14th Light Dragoons.**

India General Service Medal 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Persia (C. Smith 14th King's Lt. Dgns); Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858, 1 clasp, Central India C. Smith 14th Lgt. Dragns.)(2)

Charles Smith, a groom from Cross, Somerset joined the 14th Light Dragoons on January 11th, 1848 at the age of 19 and served until discharged on 21st July 1860.

The following is an edited extract from his discharge papers,

"His conduct has been very good.... He served in the Persian expedition of 1857. He also served in the Central India Field Force in 1857-58 under the command of Major General Sir Hugh Rose, KCB. He was present at the capture of Ratghur 29th January 1858, the action of Barodia on January 31st, at the battle of the Betwa 1st April 1858, and the siege and capture of Jhansi 5th April 1858. He was slightly wounded at the battle of the Betwa, 1st April 1858 by a sword cut to the left hand."

He died on May 31st, 1862 at Uphill Road, Weston-Super-Mare, at the age of 39.

EF £1300.00

**1342 Corporal Alfred Sutcliffe, 7th Hussars.**

India General Service Medal 1854-1895, 1 clasp, North West Frontier (1441 Corpl. A. Sutcliffe. 7th Hussars.); Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858 no clasp, (Alfred Sutcliffe. 7th Husrs.)(2)

Indian Mutiny for service in Oude from 25.3. 1858 to 1.10.1858 including the affairs of Bosee, Kirkee and action of Newabgauge. Major Gordon states there were 103 no clasps medals to 7th Hussars for the Mutiny.

The 7th Hussars received 157 medals and clasps N.W. Frontier for actions against the Mohmand 5th December 1863 and 2nd January 1864 (Shabkadar).

He was discharged 17.1. 1867 and his medal was sent to Edinburgh 18.11.1876.

GVF £750.00

**1343 J. Moncrieff, 93rd Highlanders.**

India General Service Medal 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Umbeyla (3543 J Moncrieff 93rd Highlanders); Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858, 2 clasps, Relief of Lucknow, Lucknow (Jas. Moncrieff 93rd Highlanders) (2)

James Moncrieff, a baker from Kirriemuir, Forfarshire, attested for the 93rd on March 3rd, 1855. Entitlement to the two medals and clasps is recorded on his discharge papers.

The 93rd, being particular favourites of Sir Colin Campbell, took a very prominent part in the relief and subsequent recapture of Lucknow.

The regiment thus paid a heavy price, losing 18 officers killed and wounded and 205 men during the course of the campaign.

GVF £1300.00

**1344 Lieutenant-Colonel H. E. D. Bayley & W. A. Bayley, Madras Infantry & 27th Baluch Light Infantry.**

**India General Service Medal 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7 (Lt. Col. H. E. D. Bayley 30th Madras Infy)**

Colonel Henry Elliott Dashwood Bayley (1840 - 1916) was born on 27 May 1840 at Jaulnah, India, the son of Major General James Walker Bayley and Mary Bayley (nee Phelan). He received his first commission at Calcutta, on 3 March 1860, joining the 30th Madras Infantry. He served for a total of 30 years with the colours, including during the Burma Campaign of 1885-7, before retiring on 3 March 1890. died on 1 July 1916. A brass plaque placed in his memory is in the Church of St John the Baptist in Hove.

**China War Medal 1900 (Lieutt. W. A. Bayley 27th Baluch Lt Infy)**

Lieutenant William Arthur Bayley (1878-1903) was born on 25 May 1878, the son of the Colonel Henry Elliott Dashwood Bayley, and after graduating from the Royal Military College he was commissioned as Second Lieutenant in the 27th Baluch Light Infantry. He served with this regiment during the China War of 1900 (also known as the 'Boxer Rebellion'), but died at Chaman on 23 September 1903, at the age of 25.

GVF £595.00

**1345 James Colbeck, 7th Hussars.**

Crimea War Medal 1854-1856 Officially impressed, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (James Colbeck 7th Husrs.); Turkish Crimea Medal British issue unnamed; Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858, 1 clasp, Lucknow (Jas Coldbeck. 7th Husrs.) surname spelt with a 'D'(3)

Born c. 1836, in Manchester, enlisted 14.11.1854, 4th Light Dragoons 1674 Private, transferred into 7th Hussars, 1st August 1857 new regimental number 83. Sent to Crimea and arrived in Crimea 25th May 1855, served in Sebastopol with service troops, awarded medal and clasp. Transferred to 7th Hussars when regiment was made up to strength for service in India. Served in Oude during the Mutiny. The 7th Hussars stayed in India when the Mutiny was suppressed and Coldbeck served in Staff Employ from October 1863 to March 1864. He died at Sealkote (now known as 'Sialkot') in India on 20th October 1864.

Pleasing VF £750.00

**1346 Private D. Eke, 37th Foot, late 1st Foot.**

Crimea War Medal 1854-1856, 1 clasp, Sebastopol unnamed; Turkish Crimea Medal Sardinian issue pierced with ring suspension.; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering (1823 Pte. D. Eke. 37th Foot.)(3)

David Eke was born Guestwick, Norfolk, in December 1836 and attested for the 1st Regiment of Foot at Norwich on 14 October 1854, aged 17 years 10 months. He served with the 1st Foot in the Crimea, and subsequently in India, before transferring to the 37th (North Hampshire) Regiment of Foot on 1 August 1870. He was awarded his Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, together with a gratuity of £5, on 8 December 1873, and was discharged on 21 December 1875, after 21 years and 8 days' service, of which 17 years and 8 months had been spent soldiering in India. Sold with copied record of service.

VF/GVF £435.00

**1347 Private Wm. Polden, 6th Dragoon Guards.**

Crimea War Medal 1854-1856 Engraved in upright capitals, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (Pte. 6th Dn Gds.); Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858 (6th Dragn Gds); Turkish Crimea Medal Sardinian issue unnamed as issued, with replacement suspension (3)

With copied pages of service record, he was born in Dorset, enlisted 21.1.1852, served 1 year in Crimea, 3 years in India, discharged 23.1.1872.

Crimeas Fine Indian Mutiny VF £575.00

**1348 James Kennedy, 2nd Dragoons.**

Crimea War Medal 1854-1856 Officially impressed, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (2nd Dragns); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering (491 2nd Dragoons) (2)

James Kennedy was born in Kilwinning, re-enlisted 3.10.1860 aged 35 with 14 years and 92 days former service, discharged 22.3.1870, issue of Crimea & LSGC confirmed on papers.

1st contacting Fine/Good Fine, L/S VF/EF £395.00

**1349 John Selby, 3rd Dragoon Guards late 3rd Bombay European Regiment.**

Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858, 1 clasp, Central India (3rd Bombay Eurpn Regt.); Abyssinian War Medal 1867-1868 (867 3rd Dragn Gds.) suspension repaired (2)

John Selby is confirmed on the Indian Mutiny roll as a one clasp medal. Having transferred and served with the 13th Light Dragoons the roll shows he later volunteered to the 21st Hussars.

GVF £750.00

**1350 Private Walter Ratcliffe, 9th Lancers, late 18th Hussars.**

Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858 (9th Lancers) surname spelt 'Redcliffe'; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering (1438 Pte. 18th Hussars) (2)

Walter Ratcliff was born in Chelmsford, enlisted in 9th Lancers 22.10.1853, served 15 years in India, roll confirms name Radcliff and present in campaign in Oude 1858-9 and at the affair at Kunta Kote 4/1/59, transferred to 5th East India Cavalry 1.3.1859, to 19th Hussars 1.3.1861, to 18th Hussars 1.2.1870, discharge to pension after 21 years 24.11.1874.

VF £465.00

**1351 Sergeant Major J.A. Fiveash, Cape Mounted Rifles.**

South Africa Medal 1877-1879, 1 clasp, 1877-8-9 (Sergt. J. A. Fiveash, C.M. Rifles); Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal 1880-1897, 1 clasp, Basutoland (Sergt. Maj. J. A. Fiveash. C.M. Rifn.)(2)

Served with the Cape Mounted Rifles and is listed as having been slightly wounded on the 19th of October 1880 at Kalabani as a member of the Auxiliary Forces of The Cape of Good Hope. On the Q.S.A. roll he is listed as Chief Constable awarded a no clasp medal on the Attorney Generals Ministerial Division medal roll. He served as a Captain in the Swallendam Town Guards 1901. The medal not present.

GVF £3500.00

**1352 Private G. Kingston, 60th Foot.**

South Africa Medal 1877-1879, 1 clasp, 1879 (1932 Pte G. Kingston. 3/60th Foot.); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering (1932 Pte. G. Kingston 3-60th Foot.)(2)

Born Wootton Rivers, near Marlborough and enlisted on 1.11.59 age 21 years. Served India 11 years and the Zulu War of 1879 L.S. & G.C. confirmed, served 21 years 30 days being discharged 5.6.1880.

GVF £1350.00

**1353 Sergeant T. Pettitt, Royal Scots Fusiliers.**

South Africa Medal 1877-1879, 1 clasp, 1879 (1547. Sergt. T. Pettitt. 2/21st Foot.); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering letter 'T' of surname officially corrected (1547. Sergt. T. Pettitt. 2/21st Foot.)(2)

At the battle of Ulundi the regiment formed a portion of the right of the square and with the 58th regiment bore the brunt of the first desperate onslaught of the enemy, large numbers of whom got within 30 yards before being checked by the galling and destructive fire that poured into them. Thomas Pettitt was a native of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. He attested for the 21st Foot, 13 November 1860 - the day before his twin brother William joined the same regiment. Both were aged 19 at the time. Thomas was discharged medically unfit, 10 August 1880 he had served 8 years in India and being 'shut up in the siege of Rustenburg, Transvaal 1880'

EF £1850.00

**1354 Private T. Smith, Royal Sussex Regiment.**

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Dated 1882), 2 clasps, The Nile 1884-85, Abu Klea (2174. ;Pte. T. Smith. 1/ R. Suss. R.); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 (2174. Pte. T.S.S. The 1st Bn. R. S. Regt.)(2)

Enlistment papers were found for this man who we believe enlisted age 21 years 28.9.1880 in the 46th brigade number 2174. He is shown as being born in Great Marlow in 1859. Served 273 days in England and was discharged unfit for further service 22.6.1881 Shorncliff. Character only fair. He is confirmed on the 35th Royal Sussex roll at Abu Klea for a 2-clasp medal and Khedive Star. No papers found for this period, but he was still using his original number 2174.

Light star marks VF £1060.00

**1355 Private T. Taylor, 7th Dragoon Guards.**

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir (2566 Pte. 7th Dn. Gds.); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Dated 1882. Unnamed as issued(2)

Medal and clasp confirmed on the roll which states 'dead'

Minor edge bruise 6.0 GVF/EF £325.00

**1356 Private J. Williamson, 7th Dragoon Guards.**

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir (1987 Pte. J. Williamson 7/ Dn Gds.); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Dated 1882. Unnamed as issued(2)

Medals and clasps confirmed on the roll.

Star marks AVF £385.00

**1357 Private W. Adlam, 2/Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.**

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Undated), 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85 (721 Pte. 2/D of Corn. L.I.); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Dated 1884-6. Unnamed as issued(2)

VF £285.00

**1358 Private W. Bowie, Cameron Highlanders.**

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Undated), 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85 (119 Pte. 1/Cam'n Highrs.); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Dated 1884-6. Unnamed as issued(2)

Born Kinneller Street Aberdeen and attested 16.11.1881 age 19 years. (burnt papers) medal and clasp confirmed on roll. Later transferred to the medical Staff Corps

VF £295.00

**1359 Private J. Day, 5th Lancers.**

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Undated), 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (2101 Pte. J. Day. 5th Lancers.); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Dated 1884-6. Unnamed as issued(2)

There were 102 men of the 5th Lancers who served at Suakin in 1885.

VF £420.00

**1360 Private T. Simpson, 2/King's Own Scottish Borderers.**

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Undated), 1 clasp, Gemaizah 1888 (2324 Pte. 2/K.O. Sco .Bord); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Undated. Unnamed as issued(2)

Thomas Simpson was born in Knaresborough, enlisted 10.5.1887, served Egypt/Sudan 19.7.1888 to 1.1.1890, to AR 1.2.1895, sentenced for civil conviction by Wakefield Court to 6 months and 18 days detention.

Star marks GVF/EF £395.00

**1361 Private J. Crampton, Lincolnshire Regiment.**

Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-1898 (4091 Pte. J. Crampton. 1/Lin. R.); Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908, 1 clasp, The Atbara ( 4091 Pte. J. Crampton. 1st Linc. R.)(2)

Private John Crampton was born Grimsby and enlisted 5.2.1895. Served in Malta from 5th November 1895 until 3rd February 1897, then serves in Egypt until the 17th of October 1898 India until 26th February 1903. The rest of his service at home. He was discharged on 3rd February 1907. Sold with copied service papers.

GVF £565.00

**1362 Private C. Norton, Northumberland Fusiliers.**

Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-1898 (4248 Pte. C. Norton. 1/ Northd. Fus.); Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908, 1 clasp, Khartoum (4248 Pte. T. Morton. 5th Fusers.) Initial and first letter of surname incorrect (2)

Charles was a miner born in Sedgfield Durham and enlisted 16.7.1894 age 20 years, 3 months served Singapore October 1895 to December 1896, the occupation of Crete. Sudan medal and clasp confirmed, also served in the Boer War Q.S.A. and 4 clasps and a K.S.A. He was discharged 15.7.1916 having survived 12 years.

AVF £495.00

**1363 Lance Corporal J. Goode, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.**

Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-1898 (3769 Pte. 1/R. War. R.); Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908, 1 clasp, Khartoum (3769 Lce. Corpl. 1st Roy Warwick Regt.)(2)

John was born in the parish of Bishopston, Stratford on Avon in 1875 and enlisted 12.1.1893. served Egypt 1 year, 270 days, India 4 years, 41 days. Discharged 8.1.1905 having served 12 years. His wife lived at Black Hill, Hampton Lucy near Stratford on Avon.

Light contact marks VF/GVF £525.00

**1364 Private G. Wells, Northumberland Fusiliers.**

Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-1898 (3590. Pte. G. S. Wells 1/ North'd. Fus.); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (3590. Pte. G. Wells. North'd Fus.)(2)

Born Chelsea, London and enlisted 12.10.1892 having served in the 4th (Militia) battalion Middlesex. He took part in the expedition to Khartoum, medal, and clasp. He served in the Mounted Infantry in South Africa and was additionally awarded South Africa 1901 clasp. Discharged medically unfit 16.6.1902 having served 12 years. Also took part in the occupation of Singapore 15.2.1895 to 13.12.1896 and Crete in 1898.

GVF £450.00

**1365 2-Corporal A. H. Lano, Royal Engineers.**

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State (28998 L/Cpl. A. H. Lano. R.E.) rank officially re-engraved; King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (28998 2nd Corpl. A. H. Lano. R.E.) suspension re-pinned(2)

Medals and clasps confirmed, served in the 20th company (fortress) Royal Engineers.

VF £180.00

**1366 Private W. Scott, Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment).**

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Belfast (6788 Pte. Royal Scots); King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (6788 Pte. Rl. Scots.)(2)

Walter Scott was born around 1881 at Selkirk, Scotland, the son of Thomas Scott of Halledays Park, Selkirk. A labourer by trade, he attested at Glasgow for the 1st Battalion, Royal Scots on 22 July 1899 and served in South Africa from 17 May 1900 to November 1902, following by a further four and a half years in India. He was given 10 days detention in India on 18 February 1907 for an 'improper reply' to an N.C.O., before returning home to the depot of the 1st Battalion, transferred to reserve, and discharged upon termination of the first period of engagement on 21 July 1911.

VF/GVF £195.00

**1367 Sergeant A. Walker, 1st Royal Dragoons.**

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Relief of Ladysmith, Tugela Heights (2637 Corpl. A. Walker. 1/Rl. Drgns.) engraved; King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (2637 Serjt. A. Walker. Rl. Dragoons.) impressed(2)

Born in Darley Ayrshire 19.5.1866. Enlisted in the 8th Lanarkshire Volunteers and then 1st Royal Dragoons 6.6.1885. Serving in South Africa 27.11.0901 to 25.9.1902. Discharged Edinburgh 25.5.1906 having served 21 years. Additionally, entitled to the clasp, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. Lived 30 Hill Street, Barony and employed as a caretaker for the T.A. Association.

fair/Fine £235.00

**1368 Private R. Biddle, Welsh Regiment.**

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 6 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast (3608 Pte. R. Biddle. Welsh Regt); King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (3608 Pte. R. Biddle. Welsh Regt)(2)

Born in Swansea and enlisted age 20 years, 8 months 5.10.1892. Served 19 years, 25 days. Served in the 18th battalion Cheshire Regiment. Died 1st War 20.1.1917 and is buried in Cardiff Cemetery.

Fine VF £360.00

**1369 Lieutenant Sir A.V.F. Seymour, Lancashire Fusiliers.**

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901 (Lieut. Sir. A. V. F. Seymour. Bt. Lanc. Fus.); Diamond Jubilee Medal 1897 In silver (3040) unnamed as issued (2)

Sir Albert Victor Francis Seymour, 2nd Baronet, was born at Kensington Palace on 1 December 1879, the only son of Sir Francis Seymour, 1st Baronet, Master of the Ceremonies, and his wife Agnes, eldest daughter of the Revd. Hill Wickham, and was educated at Harrow. He was appointed Page of Honour to H.M. Queen Victoria on 27 October 1893 and served in that role until 2 June 1896. Commissioned Second Lieutenant in the 5th (Militia) Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers on 29 March 1899, he served with the Regiment in South Africa during the Boer War, and was granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant, receiving the substantive promotion on 6 November 1906. Sir Albert Seymour succeeded his father as 2nd Baronet on the latter's death on 10 July 1890.

On returning from the Boer War, he was very prominent in Society and a generous supporter of charities devoted to the acting profession and was a close friend of the celebrated actress Dame Ellen Terry. He served as a Private in the Middlesex Regiment in the Great War and was awarded the British War and Victory Medals and received the Silver War Badge. He never married and died on 2 May 1949, heirless.

VF £650.00

**1370 Trooper J. Leddra, Natal Carbineers.**

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Natal, Transvaal (783 Tpr: J. Leddra. Natal Carbnrs); Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1908 George V issue, Admiral's bust (C. 2912. J. Leddra, Sea. R.N.R.)(2)

John Leddra was born in 1875 in St. Ives, Cornwall. He served with the Natal Carbineers during the Boer War and received the Queen's South Africa Medal with Natal and Transvaal clasps. He then transferred to the 1st Natal Volunteer Composite Regiment on 1 October 1900, with which unit he additionally qualified for the South Africa 1901 clasp. Returning to St. Ives after the war Leddra joined the Royal Naval Reserve in late 1902 and completed his first period of seagoing training aboard H.M.S. Revenge between 2 January 1903 and 31 March 1903, followed by annual training including a brief assignment in H.M.S. Prince George in early 1912. His regular employment working for the Town Council in St. Ives came to an end when he was called up on 1 August 1914, just prior to the outbreak of the Great War. He immediately joined the ship's company of H.M.S. Albion, aboard which battleship he remained until 28 May 1916.

During this period Albion served in the Channel Fleet and was sent to support the operations against German West Africa. Sailing to the Mediterranean in January 1915, she participated in the Dardanelles Campaign, including major attacks on the Ottoman coastal fortifications. He finally joined the Q-ship H.M.S. Penshurst (a.k.a. Q.7) on 28 July 1916, serving in her up until he left the vessel, injured, shortly before her demise at the hands of U-111 in December 1917. During his time aboard Penshurst, this legendary Q-Ship had accounted for two enemy submarines and seriously damaged three others. He was present at actions with enemy U-boats on ten occasions over a 13-month period.

Having been medically discharged ashore to H.M.S. Vivid from Penshurst in November 1917, Leddra served briefly in H.M.S. Macedonia during 1918 and was demobilised on 18 January 1919. He was presented with his Naval L.S. & G.C. Medal on 6 November 1919. He was unfortunate to receive no decoration. Had he avoided injury and remained aboard the Penshurst for her final month afloat he would have certainly received the D.S.M. along with all other original crew members; nonetheless, he was later awarded £12 10s, his share of Penshurst's prize money. He died in Cornwall in 1963.

VF/EF £295.00

**1371 Corporal W. S. Buxton, Royal Military Police, Late Royal East Kent Regiment (The Buffs).**

India General Service Medal 1908-1935, 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32 (6283560 Pte. W. H. Buxton. The Buffs.); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; General Service Medal 1918-1962 4th issue George VI DEI GRA.; 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (6283560 Cpl. W. S. Buxton' R.M.P.)(6)

Sold with copied roll entries confirming service in India with the 1st Battalion, Royal East Kent Regiment, and post-war transfer to Palestine as a Corporal with the Royal Military Police (604 Squadron).

Official corrections to last, note second initial to first and final initial to unit of last,

VF/GVF £260.00

**1372 Private G. Roper, Essex Regiment.**

India General Service Medal 1908-1935, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 6006721 Pte. G. Roper. Essex R.); 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI issue, 1st type 'Indiae Imp.' 1937-1948 with regular army bar (6006721 Pte. G. H. Roper. Essex.)(6)

Sold with copy roll page.

GVF £260.00

**1373 Private H. Lomas, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment.**

1914 Star (7160 Pte. L.N. Lan.R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (7160 Pte. L.N. Lan. R.)(3)

Private Harry Lomas was taken as Prisoner of War, confirmed on his M.I.C. Awards of clasp and rosette is also confirmed.

EF £160.00

**1374 Driver H. Caton, Army Service Corps.**

1914 Star (T-34472 Dvr H. Caton. A.S.C. ); British War Medal; Victory Medal (T-34472 Dvr. H. Caton.)(3)

Served 22.9.1914. His M.I.C. shows number 4 Coy, Lahore Division, Train A.S.C. Dvr.

EF £120.00

**1375 Captain C.W. Beardmore, Army Service Corps.**

1914 Star with original Mons clasp (2. Lieut. C. W. Breadmore. A.S.C.); British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf ( Capt. C. W. Breadmore.)(3)

M.I.D. L.G. 22.6.1915; France; L.G. 30.5.1918 Italy; L.G. 5.6.1919 Italy; L.G. 10.7.1919 France.

Served with the B.E.F. 2nd Lieutenant France 10.10.1914 clasp and roses confirmed. Believe 1918 to 1919 connections with the 70th (Auxiliary patrol) Coy R.A.S.C.

VF/GVF £320.00

**1376 Captain G. W Groombridge.**

1914 Star with original Mons clasp (3762. Cpl. W. G. Groombridge 19/Hrs.); British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf (Capt. W. G. Groombridge.); Defence Medal; War Medal(5)

Groombridge, William George, born 9.12.1890. In ranks 7 years, 70 days Inniskilling Fusiliers 2/Lieutenant 19.3.1916. (temp Lt. 8th Bn. 30.10.1916 to 7.9.1917; act Captain 8th bn 11.4.1917 to 23.4.1917 and 21.6.1917 to 28.8.1917; temp Lt 7 bn R Ir Fus. 8.9.1917 to 30.5.1918; act Capt Serv bn 10.11.1918 to 17.8.1919) Captain 6.5.1932.

Staff Captain Irish Command (temp) 22.11.1921 to 12.2.1922 Empld with Iraq Levies 1.2.1924 to 11.11.1924. Inst (Class C.C.) Mil Coll of Science 15.7.1929 to 14.7.1933. 1914 to 21 France & Belgium 10.9.1914 to 8.8.1916, 5.12.1916 to 22.2.1918 and 21.10.1918 to 11.11.1908.

Wounded twice, despatches L.G. 4.1.1917 France.

1945 army list shows Armaments Inspector Department Ministry of supply, Birmingham area 8 Major (temp 30.9.1943) and still connected to the Inniskilling Fusiliers a member of the Inniskilling Fusiliers member of the Connaught Army and Navy Chapter number 185. A superb group.

VF £450.00

**1377 Lieut. F. Richardson, Norfolk Regiment & 2/ London regiment.**

1914-15 Star (15767 L/Cpl. F. Richardson Norf. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (2nd Lieut. F. Richardson) (3)

Awarded the Military Medal (France) as 15767 L/ Sgt. Service in the Norfolk Regiment. L.G. 23.2.1918. Commissioned 24.9.1918 2nd London Regiment (City of London)

GVF £220.00

1378 **Lieutenant H. F. LL Williams, L.N. Lan R.**

1914-15 Star ( Lieut. H. F. LL. Williams L.N. Lan. R.); British War Medal erased; Victory Medal (Major. H. F. LL. Williams) (3)

Born 21.2.1900, Temporary Lieutenant Loyal North Lancs, M.C. awarded 3.6.1918 acting Major 25.4.1918.  
Died 18.11.1961.

VF/GVF £180.00

1379 **Private J.T. Savage, 4th Dragoon Guards.**

1914-15 Star (10336. Pte. J. T. Savage. 4/D. Gds.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (D-10336. Pte. J. T. Savage. 4-D. Gds.) (3)

Died of wounds at the battle of Cambrai received in action at Marcoing, France 21.11.1917 born York. Lived 6 Galtree Place York. Sold with a superb, printed service record. His brother William was killed in action 27.5.1918 and won the Military Medal.

EF £220.00

1380 **Private R.K. Falconer, King Edward's Horse.**

1914-15 Star (255 Pte. R. K. Falconer. K. Edw. H.; British War Medal; Victory Medal (255 Pte. R. K. Falconer. K. Edw. H.) (3)

Was born 1892 and served with King Edward's Horse during the Great War from 22 April 1915. he died in 1959.

GVF/EF £200.00

1381 **Lieutenant F.B. Corbet-Singleton, Northumberland Fusiliers.**

1914-15 Star (Lieut. F. B. Corbet-Singleton. North'd. Fus.); British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf (Lieut. F. B. Corbet-Singleton.) (3)

Served France 18.1.1915, 2nd battalion. M.I.D. France 22.6.1915. Severely wounded in the head 12.2.1915 at Ypres Salient. Promoted Captain 24.8.1916 and became employed in the war office in early February 1919. Half pay 31.5.1920.

EF £300.00

1382 **Acting Corporal W. Clayton, Lincolnshire Regiment.**

1914-15 Star (2360. L.Cpl. W. Clayton. Linc. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal ( 2360. A.Cpl. W. Clayton. Linc. R.) (3)

Born in Luton, lived in Lincoln. 1/4th battalion, 46th Division N.M. Division.

**Killed in action** France and Flanders 13.10.1915. 2nd action (Loos Honenzollen Redoubt)

EF £145.00

1383 **Private, Lincolnshire Regiment.**

1914-15 Star (10190 Pte. H. Trout. Linc. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (10190 Pte. H. Trout. Linc. R.) (3)

Harold Trout was born in Lincoln and served with the 2nd Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment during the Great War. He was **killed in action** on the Western Front on 21 March 1918; he has no known grave and is commemorated on the Pozieres Memorial, France.

EF £145.00

1384 **Lieutenant A. H. Bird, Lincolnshire Regiment.**

1914-15 Star (2. Lieut. A. H. Bird. Linc. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (Lieut. A. H. Bird) (3)

According to the medal roll A.H. Bird served in theatre 2B, Gallipoli and I suspect he may have been wounded there and shipped to France with the 8th Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, and according to the Regimental History was wounded on 9 July 1916 at Quadrangle Trench.

He was again listed as wounded in April 1917, during the first Battle of the Scarpe.

EF £375.00



**1385 Sergeant A. Evans, Lincolnshire Regiment.**

1914-15 Star (3-8575 Sjt. A. Evans. Linc. R.); British War Medal (3-8575 Sjt. A. Evans. Linc. R.); Victory Medal erased (3)

Arthur served in France from 10.9.1915 later transferring to the Northumberland Fusiliers, Sergeant 62387.  
No other research.  
Please Note the Victory medal is erased.

VF £65.00

**1386 Private D. Kay, East Lancashire Regiment.**

1914-15 Star (20012 Pte. E. Lan. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (20012 Pte. E. Lan. R.) (3)

David Kay enlisted 1.4.1915, first theatre with 1st Bn 27.5.1915, discharged due to wounds 21.8.1918 and issued Silver War Badge No 437172.

GVF/EF £100.00

**1387 Private R. Pollard, Durham Light Infantry.**

1914-15 Star (11603 Pte. R. Pollard. Durh. L.I.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (11603 Pte. R. Pollard. Durh. L.I.) (3)

**Killed in action** 23.4.1918; Somme age 23 years. Army reservist 3.9.1912 to 10.7.1913 West Yorkshire. Served France from 26.1.1915 with the 2nd battalion D.L.I; attached 18th M.G.C. later 14th and 19th D.L.I.

He was twice wounded in action prior to being killed in action. Commemorated on the Pozieres Memorial. Born Armley, Leeds 1895, occupation moulder 1912 and a trimmer Cardigan Pit, Wales, below ground.

GVF £135.00

**1388 Private A. W. Wells, Rifle Brigade.**

1914-15 Star (S-8694 Pte. Rif. Brig.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (S-8694 Pte. Rif. Brig) (3)

First served in France from 19.8.1915, admitted to hospital 16.12.1915 with trench foot. 29.8.1916 Bath hospital with a gunshot wound left buttock spending 40 days in hospital.

Re-joined 6th battalion Rifle Brigade 27.10.1916. Transferred to the Army Service Corps Eastchurch 28.4.1917. Driver 24.6. 1919 when transferred to the reserve. Home, 6 Bleak Cottages, Lower Road, Eastchurch, Kent. Sold with a good set of papers.  
Court mounted for display.

VF £110.00

**1389 Major W.D. Warrington - Morris, Royal Garrison Artillery.**

1914-15 Star (Major. W. D. Warrington-Morris. R.G.A.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (Major. W. D. Warrington-Morris) (3)

Served France from 4.9.1915 to 2.1.1916, M.I.D. 13.8.1918. Born 4.9.1879, 2nd lieutenant 16.2.1901, Captain 1.4.1906, Major 30.10.1914, Lieutenant Colonel 1.1.1923 Chief Instructor of science 21.12.1924.  
Died December 1956.

EF £280.00

**1390 Captain H.J. Mahoney, Royal Garrison Artillery.**

1914-15 Star (26713 Sjt. H. J. Mahoney R.G.A.); British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf (Captain. H. J. Mahoney.) (3)

Awarded the M.M, LG 11.10.1916, he was commissioned April 1916 having served in the ranks for 8 years 276 days. Commissioned 23.4.1916 Acting Captain R.G.A. L.G. 14.12.1917.

France & Flanders 2nd Lieutenant M.I.D. L.G. 17.5.1916. for service in the field (2nd Lt. / Sgjt) This date coincides with the battle of the Somme awards.

**Killed in action** 24.10.1918. 184 siege battery

EF £220.00

**1391 Lieutenant-Colonel C.M. Hickley, Royal Engineers.**

1914-15 Star ( C. M. Hickley R. E); British War Medal ( C. M. Hickley); Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf (Lt. Col. C. M. Hickley)(3)

D.S.O L.G. 3.6.1918. Temporary Captain (T/Lt-Col.) R.E. Egypt. M.I.C. shows Gallipoli M.I.D. L.G. 14.6.1918. T/Capt. (T./Lt-Col.) R.E. Egypt.

Please Note no rank on the on the British War Medal.

EF £375.00

**1392 Private F. A. Roper, Royal Army Medical Corps.**

1914-15 Star (30686 Pte. R.A.M.C.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (30686 Pte. R.A.M.C.)(3)

Served France 19.9.1915.

VF/GVF £75.00

**1393 Lieutenant-Colonel N. Fitzherbert, New Zealand Expeditionary Force.**

1914-15 Star (15/150 Lt. Col. N. Fitzherbert. N.Z.E.F.); British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D, oak leaf (15/150 Lt. Col. N. Fitzherbert. N.Z.E.F.) officially re-impressed. (3)

C.M.G. L.G. 4.6.1917, Lieut. Col. Wellington Regiment.

C.B.E. Military L.G. 12.13.1919.

M.I.D. L.G. 28.1.1916 Dardanelles including Gallipoli; M.I.D. 21.6.1916 Egypt; M.I.D. L.G. 27.7.1917 distinguished service.

Born 1858 4th son of Lieutenant Colonel R.H. Fitzherbert of Somerset Herbert, Derby. Educated Wellington College. Went to New Zealand in 1876 and became a sheep farmer for 35 years. Served in the Boer War medal and 4 clasps believe the rank of Captain. Lieutenant Colonel 1916, O.I.C. N.Z.E.F. records.

Discharged to England, 2.12.1919. Died 1953.

GVF/EF £425.00

**1394 Lieut. A.H.B. Anson, Canadian Infantry.**

1914-15 Star (76055. Pte. A. H. B. Anson 29/ Can Inf.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (Lieut A. H. B. Anson.); Defence Medal; Imperial Service Medal Elizabeth II issue (Arthur Harcourt Busk Anson.)(5)

The Imperial Service Medal awarded as senior photographer Ministry of Aviation. Died 13.3.1979.

Anson, Arthur Harcourt Busk, born 28th June 1895 son of Reverend H.S. Anson, Salisbury. Canadian Infantry and Lieutenant R.F.A. France. Rubber planting in Malay 19-22. Teaching in British Columbia 22-26. Rubber planting in Malay 26-28. Coffee planting in Kenya 28-35. Senior photography R. radar establishment, Malvern from 3.8.65. Address the Choir School, Newland Malvern Worcester.

EF £280.00

**1395 Lieut. H.E.R. Widnell, Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders.**

1914-15 Star (2. Lieut. H. E. R. Widnell. A. & S, Highrs.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (Lieut H. E. R. Widnell); Defence Medal; Civil Defence Long Service Medal 1961 Elizabeth II issue (271 Mr. H. E. R. Widnell 1961.)(5)

Henry Edward Rochfort Widnell was born 16.10.1893. The Army list of May 1915 shows him as 2nd Lieutenant serving with the 2nd 22nd battalion Seaforth Highlanders mobilised from the Special Reserve (3rd battalion Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders) 15.8.1914. First appointment with the Seaforth's 11.7.1915, Lieutenant 17.6.1916.

Wounded Mesopotamian and retired 20.6.1918. He was born in London the son of E.H. Widnell a barrister at law. He lived with his family in the South of France. Educated in France and Radley College and became a pupil to Edward Knox, at Amerdown Park, Somerset. After the war he was appointed first a personnel assistant and later agent to John 2nd Lord Montague of Beaulieu. He worked for the estate until his retirement in 1977. He died in December 1983. Sold with a copy of the obituary believed to be by Lord Montague January 1983. Swing mounted on a pin as worn.

EF £300.00

**1396 Corporal J. Holt, Royal Field Artillery.**

1914-15 Star (676. A-Bmbr. J. Holt. R.F.A.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (676. Cpl. J. Holt. R.A.); Territorial Efficiency Medal 1921 George V issue (710062. Cpl. J. Holt. R.A.)(4)

James Holt attested for the Royal Field Artillery (Territorial Force) and served with them during the Great War in the Egyptian theatre of War from 26 September 1914. His 1917 service number (710062) is from a block allocated to the 3rd East Lancashire Field Artillery Brigade, Royal Field Artillery (Territorial Force) of the 42nd (East Lancashire) Division. This and his date of arrival in Egypt is consistent with his membership of that Brigade, which was the first Territorial Division to serve abroad, and saw action during the Great War in Egypt, the Dardanelles, and on the Western Front. Holt was awarded his Territorial Efficiency Medal on 26 May 1927.

VF/GVF £135.00

**1397 Reverend C.L.H. Beardmore, Army Chaplains Department.**

1914-15 Star (Rev. A.C.D.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (Rev.) with M.I.D. oak leaf; Order of the White Eagle Serbia Kingdom, Military Division, Knights breast badge, with crossed swords below crown suspension, silver & enamel(4)

Charles Leslie Halifax Beardmore was born on 18 November 1878, and commissioned Chaplain to the Forces Fourth Class on 14 September 1907. Appointed Anglican Chaplain to the Royal Victoria Hospital at Netley on 19 October 1914, he served with the Army Chaplains' Department during the Great War in the Gallipoli theatre of War from May 1915 to October 1916, including as temporary Chaplain to the Forces Third Class from February to June 1916 For his services in Gallipoli, he was Mentioned in Despatches 28.1.1916 and awarded the Serbian Order of the White Eagle 15.2.1917. He relinquished his commission in 1932.

*Only one of only four Chaplains to be awarded the Serbian Order of the White Eagle.*

Some slight chipping to centre of enamel VF/GVF £1485.00

**1398 Lieutenant H. Milnes.**

British War Medal (Lieut. H. Milnes.); Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf (Lieut. H. Milnes.) (2)

Joined on enlistment 2.12.1915 as a Private in the 3/2nd Scottish Horse No. 6538 posted 11.5.1916. A merchant born in Bradford Yorkshire. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant 4th (reserve) battalion Royal highlanders 28.2.1917. He was mentioned in despatches 28.12.1918 in Douglas Haig's despatch. Relinquished his commission 22.2.1919 on account of ill health contracted in service, retains his Lieutenant rank. Entitled to a Silver War Badge and the group is mounted as worn.

EF £145.00

**1399 Private E. H. Bragg, 10th Hussars.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (44399 Pte. E. H. Bragg 10-Hrs.)(2)

Still serving when his medals were awarded.

GVF/EF £45.00

**1400 Private F. Baker, King Edward's Horse.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (115 Pte. F. Baker. K. Edw. H.)(2)

Sold with copy M.I.C.

GVF £70.00

**1401 Private J. Gawthorpe, Derbyshire Yeomanry.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (3311 Pte. J. Gawthorpe Derby Yeo.)(2)

Pair confirmed on his M.I.C. renumbering in 1917, 76157.

EF £65.00

**1402 Private A.E.A. Rawlings, Northamptonshire Yeomanry.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (2196 Pte. A. E. A. Rawlings. North' N. Yeo.)(2)

Arthur Ernest Albert Rawlings enlisted 21.2.1916 age 23 and served until 24.2.1919. He also saw service in the Cheshire Regiment No 40193. His second number under the Northamptons was 146154, issued a Silver War Badge.

EF £65.00

**1403 Lieut. A.L.L Chamberlain, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).**

British War Medal ( Lt. A. L. L. Chamberlain.); Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf ( Lt. A. L. L. Chamberlain.)(2)

Born 20.11.1894, Angelo Leycester Lyne Chamberlain, was British born and his address on 31.12.1914 was Hook Hall, Goole, Yorkshire. Having sold his stock and ranch in Canada he joined the 50th battalion Canadian 2nd contingent as a Private for 10 months later transferring as a commissioned officer to the 7th Buffs in which he served 2years, 3 months before relinquishing his commission due to war service. Silver War badge number 341233 25.4.1918, died 28.1.1922.

M.I.D. Douglas Haig despatches 4.1.1917 France.

EF £180.00

**1404 Private J. E. Price, The King's (Liverpool Regiment).**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (56415 Pte. L'Pool. R.)(2)

Born Liverpool, killed in action France and Flanders 29.2.1918, serving with the 4th battalion which was in action in the battle of St. Quinton Canal 29.9.1918 to 1.10.1918. Entitled to a pair only.

GVF £75.00

**1405 Private W. Jackson, The King's (Liverpool Regiment).**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (107918 Pte. W. Jackson. L'Pool. R.)(2)

Born Lancaster, entitled to a pair only, but enlisted 29.11.1915 age 18 years, 5 months. **Killed in action** 23.10.1918 whilst serving with the Gordon Highlanders and is buried in Romeries Communal Cemetery extension. Sold with a copy of the reverent war diary when killed at Romeries.

GVF/EF £75.00

**1406 Private H. Gerry, Somerset Light Infantry.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (15075 Pte.H. Gerry Som. L. I.)(2)

**Killed in action the 1st day of the Battle of the Somme 1st July 1916.** Born Werrington Devon, lived Lifton, entitled to a Star.

EF £250.00

**1407 Private G. E. Barker, East Yorkshire Regiment.**

British War Medal (54790 Pte. G. E. Barker. E. York. R.); Victory Medal (54790 Pte. G. E. Barker. E. York. R.)(2)

Enlisted as a youngster in May 1918.

VF/GVF £35.00

**1408 Private J. Bates, East Yorkshire Regiment.**

British War Medal (28709 Pte. J. Bates E. York. R.); Victory Medal (28709 Pte. J. Bates E. York. R.)(2)

Posted to the 13th Battalion 25th January 1917. Re mustered from 1/4th Territorials and re-numbered as a regular 13th Battalion Hull Pals  
Transferred to class "Z" reserve.

EF £35.00

**1409 Private E. W. Blenkison, East Yorkshire Regiment.**

British War Medal (28413 Pte. E. W. Blenkison E. York. R.); Victory Medal (28413 Pte. E. W. Blenkison E. York. R.)(2)

Ernest William Blenkiron (Blenkison) attested to the Hussars/Cavalry of the line on the 12th of February 1916 aged 19. His occupation was given as a railway porter with the N.E.R. He was transferred to the East Yorkshire Regiment during Nov/Dec 1916.

**Killed in action** 22nd May 1917 aged 20 whilst raiding Curley, Charlie & Cash trenches. He is remembered with honour Arras Memorial. France. He was born in Whitby.

GVF £80.00

**1410 Private H. Horsley, East Yorkshire Regiment.**

British War Medal (44858 Pte. H. Horsley. E. Yorks. R.); Victory Medal (44858 Pte. H. Horsley. E. Yorks. R.)(2)

Came from Young Soldiers battalion. Class 'Z' reserve.

EF £35.00

**1411 Private J. Bracegirdle, Cheshire Regiment.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (36635 Pte. J. Bracegirdle. Cheshire Regiment.)(2)

Private John Bracegirdle was born in Wilmslow on 14th March 1896. He enlisted in the Cheshire regiment and served with the 10th Battalion.

He was taken prisoner of war on the 11th of April 1918 on the Western Front.

EF £95.00

**1412 Private R. Denny, Notts.and Derby Regiment.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (202382 Pte. Notts & Derby. R.)(2)

Rupert was born in Bradford, Yorkshire a wool merchant's clerk and age 18 on enlistment. Served France 26.2.1917 to 17.5.1917. Home due to gunshot wound to the left foot 6.5.1917. Discharged 1.12.1917, issued a Silver War Badge No. 282884.

EF £65.00

**1413 2nd. Lieut. H.L Warner, Northamptonshire Regiment.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (2. Lieut. H. J. Warner. )(2)

**Killed in action** France 3.6.1917 having served with the Artists Rifles (28th London) it was while serving with the Northamptonshire regiment near Cheney, he was killed. His father lived West Croydon.

EF £220.00

**1414 Private A. W. Hutt, King's Royal Rifle Corps.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (R-38609 Pte. K. R. Rif. C.)(2)

Alfred William Hutt was the husband of Maud Violet Emily Hutt, of 101 Waterloo Street, Camberwell, London. He served in France and Italy with the 21st (Yeoman Rifles) Battalion, K.R.R.C., and was **killed in action** during the failed British assault on 'Shrewsbury Forest' which was hoped would clear the way for the capture of the nearby village of Gheluvelt; he is commemorated on the Tyne Cot Memorial.

The 21st Yeomanry rifles were made up of farmers sons and estate workers particularly in North Yorkshire, Helmsley, and Duncombe Park. Court mounted for display.

EF £95.00

**1415 Private C. R. Rumbold, 5th London Regiment. (London Rifle Brigade).**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (305506 Pte. C. R. Rumbold. 5-Lond. R.)(2)

Charles appears to have had two spells overseas 28.6.1917 to 29.9.1917 and 31.10.1918 to 11.11.1918. perhaps being rested or recovering from his wounds.

EF £35.00

**1416 Driver J.H. Maddison, Army Service Corps.**

British War Medal officially corrected, (T4-061939 Dvr. J. H. Maddison. A.S.C.); Victory Medal (T4-061939 Dvr. J. H. Maddison. A.S.C.)(2)

Enlisted 11.3.1915 being discharged 24.9.1916 sickness. Silver War Badge number 129210 issued 19.9.1917, Woolwich.

GVF £35.00

**1417 Assistant Administrator D. Allan, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (A. Adtr. D. Allan.)(2)

M.I.C. confirms rank and Christian name.

EF £85.00

**1418 Major H.K. Daniel, Royal Field Artillery.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf (Major. H. K. Daniel.)(2)

M.I.D. 180th brigade 23.12.1918.

Born 17.12.1874 Broadstairs, Ramsgate, a solicitor by trade. Captain (R.F.A.) T 1914, Temporary Major 1915, Major 1917, France 1917-18.

EF £95.00

**1419 2nd. Lieut. M. Maclean, Royal Field Artillery.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (2. Lieut. M. Maclean.)(2)

Military Cross: L.G. 2.4.1919 2nd Lieutenant Murdo Maclean, R.F.A. Special Reserve attached 12th battery, 35th brigade (Italy).

For conspicuous conduct and gallantry in action. He acted as liaison officer with the 2nd Manchester Regiment during the attack across the Piave on 27th October 1918 and during the subsequent attacks up to the River Divenza. Through the operations he showed the greatest energy and devotion to duty. He was constantly up and down to the firing line, learning the situation and making use of all available resources to give information to the infantry. On 29th October when the attack was held up by the enemy's strong line on the River Monticano he got hold of a section of mountain guns and personally directed their fire at close range to great effect, although the battery was suffering casualties and was under machine gun fire. His untiring resourcefulness and his disregard of danger were conspicuous.

The only M. Maclean 2nd Lieutenant in the 1918 army list. He first saw service as 645248 Corporal and number 289 Gunner. Served in France 6.5.1915. Home was Orinsay Villa, Stornoway, Scotland. He was issued a 1914-15 star named Gunner 289.

EF £145.00

**1420 Major E.L. Bowley, Royal Field Artillery.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (Major E. L. Bowley.)(2)

Military Cross; L.G. 16.8.1917.

L/Tt. Ernest Lyon Bowley, R.F.A.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As forward observing officer he showed great fearlessness and skill in establishing and maintaining communications for his guns, though his line was cut many times. He also made a daring personal reconnaissance later in the same day.

M.B.E civil L.G. 1.1.1951, lately commissioner national savings company.

He was the son of Reverent J.L. Bowley of Paris and a member of the St John School Leatherhead (left in 1906) Address in 1924 when he claimed his 1914-15 star was 3, Compton Park Road, Plymouth.

EF £140.00

**1421 Lieutenant G.H. Forster, Royal Engineers.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (Lieut. G. H. Forster.)(2)

Born 1892, address on enlistment. 40 Datchett Road, Perryhill, Catford.

High Cross Grange, Lutterworth was his address when he enlisted 28.11.1914 age 22 years and a motorcyclist. Served in Egypt from 7.7.1915, commissioned 22.9.1916.

Listed in the London Gazette a receiving an M.B.E. Military for Mesopotamia 3.6.1919.

Please note his 1914-15 Star awarded as Cpl. 54262 is missing. Room for further research

GVF/EF £95.00

**1422 Lieutenant H.R. Ferens, Royal Army Service Corps.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal M.I.D. Oakleaf (Lt. H. R. Ferens)(2)

M.I.D., L.G. 5.7.1819 Sir Douglas Haig. France 2nd Lieutenant 22.1.1917. Home was Ballaskyn, Bishop Auckland Co Durham.

EF £95.00

**1423 Private A. Pitman, Somerset Light Infantry.**

British War Medal (240310 Pte. A. Pitman. Som. L.I.); Victory Medal (240310 Pte. A. Pitman. Som. L.I.), Territorial Force War Medal 1914-1919 (1687 Pte. A. Pitman. Som. L.I.)(3)

Confirmed on the roll, T.F.W.M numbered 1687.

VF £265.00

**1424 Conductor H.H. Hall, Lincolnshire Regiment.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (30866 Cpl. H. H. Hall. Linc. R.); India General Service Medal 1908-1935, 2 clasps, North West Frontier 1930-31, North West Frontier 1935 (S-Condr. H. H. Hall. I.A.S.C.);; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V, Commonwealth issue, 3rd type 1930-1936 with India bar (S-Condr. H. H. Hall. I.A.S.C.)(4)

Entitled to 1st War pair only, also serviced with Y & L.

GVF/EF £260.00

**1425 Private G. Parkin, East Yorkshire Regiment.**

British War Medal (56633 Pte. G. Parkin E. York. R.); Victory Medal (56633 Pte. G. Parkin E. York. R.); Memorial Plaque (George Parkin)(3)

**Killed in Action** on 11th October 1918 Aged 27 during an attack on Neuvilly

The East Yorkshires supplied two patrols. One to lead the Dorset's and the other to "mop up" the village. The attack was a failure, heavy machine gun fire from well concealed positions and heavy shell fire preventing both patrol from crossing the river and the other from mopping up the village. The East Yorkshires after this returned to Inchy. In these operations the 7th East York's suffered heavy casualties, 2 officers killed, 4 officers wounded, 22 other ranks killed and 124 wounded.

There were also 26 missing and 2 wounded and missing. Enlisted in Bentley. He is remembered with honour on the Vis-en-Artois Memorial. Born in Doncaster.

Plaque well polished pair VF/GVF £120.00

**1426 Private R. Smith, East Yorkshire Regiment.**

British War Medal (51535 Pte. R. Smith E. York. R.); Victory Medal (51535 Pte. R. Smith E. York. R.); Memorial Plaque (Richard Smith)(3)

**Killed in action** 18th September 1918 aged 19 during the battle of Epehy. Richard was killed whilst attacking the enemy at Gouzoucourt. During this attack, the Battalion captured 280 prisoners, and 20 machine guns.

The casualties to the battalion were as follows, officers 2 killed, 7 wounded, casualties for the other ranks were not listed. Previous service 315569 R.A.S.C. Born Shandwell East London.

EF £200.00

**1427 Sapper J.M.W.V. Fitzgerald, Canadian Railway Troops.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (1081458. Spr. J.M.W.V. Fitzgerald. C.R.T.; Silver War Services Badge 1914-1918 (reverse numbered C71832.)(3)

John M.W. Vacheret Fitzgerald served as Sapper J. M. Fitzgerald and according to the vendor has over 90 service pages online, Canadian archives.

Born in London in 1878 the 1881 census shows he lived Marylebone and in 1891 St. Pancras. Embarked Halifax, Canada 13.9.1916 No 1 Construction battalion. France 26.10.1916 but was redesignated to 1st battalion Canadian Railway Troops 10.2.1917. 16.6.1919 invalided to Canada.

Died age 56 3.5.1930. His memorial stone lists both names. 1917-April 1918.

Sold with a book 'Canadian Railway Troops during World War One' covering the period November 1917 to April 1918.

EF £65.00

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE**  
**[www.dixonsmedals.com](http://www.dixonsmedals.com)**

**1428 Lieutenant-Colonel H.W. Lockhart, Royal Garrison Artillery.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf, (Lt. Col. H. W. Lockhart); 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal; War Medal(5)

M.I.D. L.G. 4.1.1917, Major R.G.A. France and Flanders., M.I.D. L.G. 23.12.1918, Major A/Lieutenant Colonel, France, and Flanders. L.G. 1.1.1919 to be Brevet Lieutenant Colonel.

Born 11.6.1880 son of Major T. Lockhart D.L.I. of Southsea. Served R.M.A Woolwich 1896 R.A. 1898. Instructor of Gunnery 1st Class School of Gunnery 27.7.1909 to 31.3.1913, Captain 1.4.1913. Commander of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.A. 1.2.1914 to 5.9.1914.

Chief Instructor Gun School of Instruction for R.H. and R.F.A. Acting Lieutenant Colonel. Served France and Belgium 22.2.1916 to 23.9.1916 and 2.4.1917 to 23.10.1918. Lieutenant Colonel 1923. 1945 Army List, retired pay 14.1.1940. 2nd War Service unknown. Died West Mersea 7.1.1950.

EF £170.00

**1429 Captain R.N.G. Scott, 28th Punjabis.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal; War Medal; India Service Medal 1939-1945 (Capt. R. N. G. Scott.)(4)

O.B.E.; L.G. 3.6.1927 Major Robert Noel Girling Scott, 4th battalion, 15th Punjab Regiment, Indian Army Officer in charge Intelligence Bureau Baluchistan District, India.

Born 25.9.1888. Cricket 1905, 06, 07, (Captain) Association 4.5.1906 to 1907. Hockey 1904, 05, 06, 07. Sandhurst 2nd Lieutenant 1909. 28th Punjab's Indian army 1910. Battalion Lieutenant Colonel 1932. Lieutenant Colonel 3/15 Punjab Regiment 1933. Member United Service Club 1932 and still a member in 1955.

Wounded operations in Mesopotamia 1915-1916

EF £240.00

**1430 Acting Lance Sergeant A. Jones, Shropshire Light Infantry.**

British War Medal (1327 [Cpl. A. Jones. K.S.L.I.); Territorial Force War Medal 1914-1919 (1327 Pte. A. Jones. K.S.L.I.); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal 1908 (201530 Pte. A.L.Sjt. A. Jones 4/Shrops. L.I.) correction to 'Pte'(3)

M.I.C. shows his full entitlement but may have been issued with a Victory medal on a separate roll.

EF £435.00

**1431 Quarter Master & Lieutenant J.W. Batchelor, Army Service Corps.**

British War Medal ( Q.M. & Lieut. J. W. Batchelor); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Edward VII issue (15455 1st Cl St. Sgt. Maj. J. W. Batchelor A.S.C.)(2)

Awarded O.B.E. L.G. 30.3.1920. Captain J.W. Batchelor Liverpool Salvage Association.

Born 4.3.1862, commissioned 2.1.1907, Honorary Captain 2.1.1917. Retired A.S.C. 22.1.1917, O/C Barracks Leeds, Sub District. Believe served in France 15.8.1914. Entitled to a 1914-star and Victory Medal.

GVF/EF £135.00

**1432 Private A. McKay, Army Air Corps.**

General Service Medal 1918-1962 4th issue George VI DEI GRA.;, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (14920618 Pte. A. McKay. A.A.C.)(1)

A. McKay attended Parachute course B170 in June 1945 and served with 5 Para in Palestine; sold with copy roll page.

GVF £265.00

**1433 Sergeant J. Taylor, Oxfordshire, and Buckinghamshire L.I.**

General Service Medal 1918-1962 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA.;, 2 clasps, Cyprus, Brunei (23500476 Cpl. J. Taylor Oxf & Bucks.); United Nations Medal Cyprus, original issue; Campaign Service Medal 1962-2003, 2 clasps, Borneo, Northern Ireland (23500476 Sgt. J. Taylor Oxf & Bucks.)(3)

A nice non-commission officers group covering the period April 1955 to 1969. No research undertaken. Mounted as worn.

Minor edge bruise 4.0 on first VF/GVF £575.00



**1434 Private J. F. Morgan, Essex Regiment.**

General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:., 1 clasp, Palestine (6009886 Pte. J. F. Morgan Essex R.); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal(6)

Sold with copied roll page confirming entitlement and service with the 1st Battalion, Essex Regiment in Palestine.

Card medal box addressed to 132, Bedford road, Clapham, SW4.

EF £180.00

**1435 Warrant Officer Class II R. E. Pryor, Royal Sussex Regiment.**

General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:., 1 clasp, Palestine (6391729 W. O. Cl. 2. R. E. Pryor. R. Suss. R.); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, 1 clasp, 8th Army; Defence Medal; War Medal; Coronation Medal 1953; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI issue, 1st type 'Indiae Imp.' 1937-1948 with regular army bar (6391729 W. O. Cl. 2. R. E. Pryor. R. Sussex.)(7)

Ronald Ernest Pryor was born on 1 May 1901 at Brighton, the eldest son of corn merchant Ernest George Pryor and his wife Annie Louisa of 22 Cleveland Road, Brighton, Sussex. After serving 11 years and 352 days in the ranks followed by a further nine years and 31 days as Warrant Officer 2nd Class and R.Q.M.S. in the Royal Sussex Regiment.

He was appointed to an emergency commission with the King's Own Scottish Borderers on 6 June 1940, being made Lieutenant & Quartermaster (London Gazette 9 July 1940.). Promoted Captain & Quartermaster on 6 June 1943, he was further advanced Acting Major on 19 August 1944.

He survived the war and died on 3 August 1984 whilst living at 9 Carlton Court, Maple Road, London.

GVF/EF £285.00

**1436 Private I. Porter, Manchester Regiment.**

General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:., 1 clasp, Palestine (3525753 Pte. I. Porter. Manc. R.); 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal(5)

The G.S.M sold with original white card box of issue, a Manchester Regiment cap badge and copied roll page.

EF £165.00

**1437 Private A. Whiteside, Bedfordshire, and Hertfordshire Regiment.**

General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:., 1 clasp, Palestine (6000958 Pte. A. Whiteside. Bedfs & Herts. R.); 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI issue, 1st type 'Indiae Imp.' 1937-1948 with regular army bar (6000958 Pte. A. Whiteside. Bedfs & Herts. R.)(6)

Alfred Whiteside was born in 1903 and enlisted at Warley for the Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment on 15 August 1921. Posted to India, Iraq, Egypt, and Palestine, he transferred to the Suffolk Regiment on 22 August 1941 and spent 307 days in North Africa from 12 September 1943. Transferred to Gibraltar for a year, he finally returned home on 25 July 1945.

Sold with Regular Army Certificate of Service which confirms entitlement and notes his conduct upon leaving the Colours in February 1953 as 'very good', adding:

'A good type of N.C.O. who has given excellent service during his army career. He is thoroughly honest, reliable, and trustworthy and of sober habits. He is industrious and hardworking and has displayed aptitude in the control of men. He can be recommended with confidence for a position of trust.'

GVF/EF £265.00

**1438 Private G. Jayne, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment).**

General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:., 1 clasp, Palestine (5769272. Pte. G. Jayne King's. Own.); Defence Medal; War Medal(3)

Confirmed on the roll, swing mounted as worn.

GVF/EF £165.00

**1439 Private D. Milburn, Army Air Corps.**

General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP., 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (14887192 Pte. D. Milburn. A.A.C.); War Medal(2)

D. Milburn served with the 6th (Royal Welch) Parachute Battalion in Palestine as part of the 2nd Independent Parachute Brigade Group. The Palestine 1945 roll entry confirms Milburn as being in the 6th Battalion. On this roll, the rank 'Fus(ilier)' has been corrected to 'Pte' which would suggest that he was previously a Fusilier in the Royal Welch Fusiliers. Swing mounted with pin.

EF £265.00

**1440 Trooper G. T. Dyson, 4/7th Dragoon Guards.**

United Nations Medal Cyprus, original issue; Campaign Service Medal 1962-2003, 1 clasp, South Arabia (24024103 Tpr. 4/7 DG.)(2)

George Thomas Dyson was born on 5 July 1946 at Keighley, Yorkshire. A textile worker by trade he enlisted for service in the cavalry on 12 October 1964. Having completed his basic training with the 3rd Royal Tank Regiment, he transferred to the Queen's Own Hussars as a 'B' Vehicle Driver. Tyson joined the 4/7th Dragoons on 6 May 1965, serving with 'B' Squadron in the South Arabia operations on armoured reconnaissance duties based from Sharjah, Aden.

He would certainly have served 'up-country' during the tour, as the squadrons rotated on a 3-monthly basis, before the regiment was replaced by the Queen's Dragoon Guards in December 1966. Dyson subsequently transferred to Second Troop and served in Cyprus; sold with badges, copied service record and research. Court mounted for display.

EF £165.00

**1441 Sergeant H. Tomlinson, Yorkshire Hussars.**

1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Efficiency Medal 1930 (545407 Sjt. York. Hrs.)(5)

NEF £165.00

**1442 Colour Sergeant J. Fletcher, Gloucestershire Regiment.**

1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Korea Medal 1950-1953 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: (5182131 C/Sjt. J. Fletcher. Glosters.); United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954 British issue unnamed as issued(6)

J. Fletcher served as Motor Transport Sergeant with the Rear Battalion Headquarters at Imjin in April 1951, and advanced to Colour Sergeant in June of the same year. He retired in 1955. With named lid of Korea Medal box of issue. Court mounted.

GVF/EF £485.00

**1443 Private P. G. Keating, Army Air Corps.**

1939-45 Star; War Medal; General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP., 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (14908955 Pte. A.A.C.)(3)

Sold with his Red Beret and 'polished' Para cap badge, a second badge in top quality both King's Crown. A blazer badge E11R and numerous other items.

No research undertaken.

GVF/EF £350.00

**1444 Sergeant Kagande Kadewere, King's African Rifles.**

War Medal; King's African Rifles Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1907 George VI issue Indiae Imp legend (DT.9487 Sjt. K.A.R.)(2)

Kagande Kadewere, a native of Kataya, Kumtumanji, dedicated 16 and a half years to the King's African Rifles. Serving initially from February 1926-March 1939, he returned from September 1942-February 1946 and was awarded the L.S. & G.C. Medal in 1948. He served with 'A' Company, 1st, and 2nd Battalions during his first period of service, before joining the Zanzibar Police. His Service Record notes numerous, if not serious, indiscretions during his career.

Having completed some three years in Zanzibar, with glowing reports, he enlisted at Dar-es-Salam for service in the Second World War, serving with the 29th Battalion of his old regiment; sold with full copied service record, issued from The National Archives, Zomba in October 1976. Court mounted for display.

Choice EF £300.00

**1445 Victor Ronald Stanworth, King's Shropshire Light Infantry and Cape Hill Brewery Fire Brigade.**

Defence Medal: War Medal, British Fire Service Association Medal, with suspension bar, 'B.F.S.A. Twenty Years', reverse inscribed, 'V. R. Stanworth', edge inscribed, '1397', silver, mounted as worn, in named and numbered card box of issue; the other with suspension bar. 'B.F.S.A.', edge inscribed, '1321 V. R. Stanworth', bronze, mounted as worn; CAPE HILL FIRE BRIGADE MEDAL, presented by Mitchells & Butlers Ltd, 3 clasps, 1956, 1957, 1958 (last two loose), reverse inscribed, 'Bognor Regis', edge 'V. R. Stanworth', silver, mounted as worn, in card box of issue; also 1 clasp, 1961, reverse inscribed, 'Margate', edge 'V. R. Stanworth', mounted as worn, in card box of issue; with SMETHWICK & W. BROMWICH FIRE SERVICE MEDAL (2), dated '1949' bronze, reverse inscribed, 'First Prize Industrial Brigades Motor Pump Drill. Awarded to V. Stanworth' in case of issue; the other dated '1950', reverse inscribed, 'First Prize Industrial Brigades Motor Pump Drill. Awarded to V. Stanworth', in case of issue; SIEBE, GORMAN & CO. LTD. PRIZE MEDAL silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Presented by Siebe, Gorman & Co. Ltd. to [blank] member of Winning Team'; also, a different, silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Presented by Siebe, Gorman & Co. Ltd to Sub/Off. V. R. Stanworth Member of Winning Team', in Fattorini card box of issue; PISTOL SHOOTING MEDAL, 32mm., silver, reverse inscribed, '5 K.S.L.I. Bn. Pistol Competition Highest Individual Score 4036856 Sjt. Stanworth', in card box; School Attendance Medal, 45mm., white metal, unnamed, in case of issue; together with two prize medals named to 'Mr W. Stanworth' and 'Mrs N. Stanworth' in 1921, 'Presented by Nettlefolds (for Dancing)', 35 x 23mm., silver, in cases of issue.

Victor Ronald Stanworth was born in King's Norton on 30 December 1916, the son of Walter and Ellen Stanworth. Enlisted into the King's Shropshire Light Infantry on 15 March 1940 and trained at the Infantry Training Centre at Ditherington. Served in the 5th Battalion on home defence duties. Discharged in February 1946. Post war he served as a Fire Officer with industrial fire brigades. He died in the Dudley area in 1987.

GVF/EF £495.00

**1446 2nd. Lieut. M.D.M. Daniels, West Yorkshire Regiment.**

Korea Medal 1950-1953 (2/Lt. M.D.M. Daniels W. Yorks); United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954(2)

Michael David Martin Daniels was born in Croydon on 28 September 1930 and was educated at Sandhurst. He was Commissioned Second Lieutenant in the 1st Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment, in September 1950, but whilst attending on a small arms course at Hythe in 1951, he was posted as a reinforcement for the 1st Battalion, Royal Northumberland Fusiliers, who were serving in Korea. Joining the battalion, then occupying the 'Line Kansas' in the Imjin River area, Daniels was posted as Second in Command of the 3-in Mortar Platoon, a position he held for his entire service in Korea. After a short stay in Hong Kong with the Fusiliers, returned home to his own battalion in August 1952.

He was tragically killed in a car accident on the Great North Road, on 29 August 1954, whilst returning to the Regimental Depot. A list of Officers on strength of the 1st Royal Northumberland Fusiliers, on 1 September 1951, shows a large number of attached Officers, three of whom (including Daniels) are from the West Yorks.

Sold with a very large file of research, which includes copy photographs of Lieutenant Daniels in Korea.

Choice EF £750.00

**1447 Fusilier B. Jackson, Royal Northumberland Fusiliers.**

Korea Medal 1950-1953 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: (22362479 Fus. RNF); United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954(2)

GVF £180.00

**1448 Private J. Rivett-Carnac, Gloucestershire Regiment.**

Korea Medal 1950-1953 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: (22341595 Pte. J. Rivett-Carnac. Glosters); United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954 unnamed as issued(2)

Not a P.O.W. or wounded.

EF £450.00

**1449 Corporal T. Entwistle, King's Regiment.**

Korea Medal 1950-1953 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: (22525515 Cpl. Kings.); United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954 unnamed as issued(2)

Wounded 20.6.1953, served as a Section Commander during the attack.

Light contracting VF £395.00

**1450 Corporal R. E. Jones, Gloucestershire Regiment.**

Korea Medal 1950-1953 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: (19048173 Cpl. R. .E. Jones. Glosters.); United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954 British issue(2)

R. E. Jones was **killed in action**, aged 21, during the Gloucestershire Regiment's engagement at Hill 327, 16 February 1951 (A letter from Regimental Museum confirms).

EF £1100.00

**1451 Private W. A. W. Prentice, Royal Military Police.**

Korea Medal 1950-1953 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: (22081117 W. A. W. Prentice R.M.P.); United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954 British issue unnamed as issued(2)

William Alexander Wood Prentice was born in Fife, Scotland in 1930. He was already serving with the Corps of Military Police at the time of his marriage in March 1949 and so it is likely that he was among the earliest contingents sent to Korea from the UK in 1950. He died in 1990 at the Cameron Hospital, Windygates, Scotland. Sold with further research. Court mounted.

VF/GVF £180.00

**1452 Fusilier M.P. Bush, Royal Fusiliers.**

Korea Medal 1950-1953 (22486540. Fus. M. P. Bush. R. F.); United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954(2)

EF £180.00

**1453 Sergeant G.D. Simmons, Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment).**

Korea Medal 1950-1953 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: (22242634 Sgt. R.S.); United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954(2)

Copy of Journal of 1 Commonwealth Division June 1954 with Farewell Article to the Royal Scots plus 3 invitations to bars with 'lovely hostesses'.

VF £180.00

**1454 Fusilier S. M. Jones, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.**

Campaign Service Medal 1962-2003, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (25188427. Fus. S. M. Jones. RWF.); Iraq Medal (Operation Telic) (25188427 Fus. S. M. Jones. R. Welsh.); Operational Service Medal Afghanistan (25188427. Fus. S. M. Jones. R. Welsh.)(3)

Sam M Jones, a native of Flint, Clwyd, served on the final tour of the unit during Operation Banner and was medically discharged on 25 May 2010, likely on account of PTSD; sold together with named lid of issue for the last two Medals, Pay Slip dated November 2009, letters related to his discharge, two photographs of him on tour and Regimental Journal, Summer 2008.

GVF/EF £475.00

**1455 Private P. J. Bannister, Parachute Regiment.**

Campaign Service Medal 1962-2003, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (25015247 Pte. P. J. Bannister. Para.); Iraq Medal (Operation Telic) (25015247 Pte. P. J. Bannister. Para.); Diamond Jubilee Medal 2012(3)

An unusual campaign group of three awarded to Private P. J. Bannister, Parachute Regiment  
Having left the Army after six happy years with his unit, he was recalled for the Iraq War with three weeks' notice and deployed attached to the Welsh Guards Mortar Platoon in Maysan Province  
P. J. Bannister served in 2nd Battalion, Parachute Regiment during the 1990's, serving two years with 'D' Company, two in the Mortar Platoon and two in the Signals Platoon before leaving to form his own company. Remaining on the Reserve, his Operational Performance Report covering 23 October 2004-1 May 2005 gives the best insight:

1455 cont.

'Although given just 3 weeks' notice for deployment Pte Bannister was a willing volunteer to join the 1st Battalion Welsh Guards in Iraq. Joining Support Company after a month in theatre he was attached to the Mortar Platoon where his former skills came in useful. An extremely likeable, confident, and competent soldier, he very quickly adapted to the rigours of a demanding and dangerous tour in Maysan Province and soon became one of the most reliable and effective soldiers in the Company. His soldiering skills often put several Guardsmen to shame. He has displayed sensitivity in dealing with Iraqi people and an excellent situational awareness. During an arrest Op in which the Company supported the Iraqi Police Service in arresting a wanted murderer and kidnapper, Pte Bannister's performance was outstanding. Chosen to accompany the Company Commander in the inner cordon as close protection, he showed courage and fortitude when the incident escalated into a lengthy firefight between the kidnapper and the Police. When a policeman was wounded and the kidnapper was surrounded in a building, he showed initiative in leading the medic from the outer cordon to the casualty, skill under sporadic fire from the building. When it became apparent that the kidnapper was dead, he continued to assist the Police Officer and medic and helped evacuate him to a hospital.'

Bannister was awarded a GOC's Commendation from Major-General J. P. Riley.

Having returned to civilian life, it is understood his Jubilee Medal was awarded for his work with the Dartmoor Mountain Rescue Team; sold together with named box of issue for the Iraq Medal, copied Tour Report, and Commendation

GVF/EF £695.00

**1456 Sapper R.J. Hatch, Royal Australian Engineers.**

Australian Vietnam Medal 1964 EIIR issue (5716675 R. J. Hatch); South Vietnam Campaign Star Unnamed as issued(2)

Rendel John Hatch, a native of Perth, Australia, joined the Australian Army on 22 April 1969 and served in Vietnam with the 17th Construction Squadron, Royal Australian Engineers from January 1970 to January 1971. He was discharged to the Army Reserve on 21 April 1971 (hand-written note with the group).

Sold with a signed original photograph taken on 3 May 1972 outside 19 Flood Street, Chelsea, the then home of Margaret Thatcher.

GVF/EF £285.00

**1457 Company Quartermaster Sergeant J. Whittaker, Royal Engineers, Royal Signals.**

Territorial Force Efficiency Medal 1908 George V issue (72246 Sjt. R.E.) with 12 year service bar; Efficiency Medal 1930 George VI issue 'Ind Imp', bar Territorial (2554361 C.Q.M. Sjt. R. Signals.)(2)

Served Egypt from 28.5.1915 with the Royal Engineers. Awarded an M.S.M L.G. 12.3.1917 for service in Egypt while serving with the N. Wireless Signal Sector Royal Engineers. His M.I.C. shows 49th (West Riding) District Signals Royal Engineers, Sapper /Sergeant.

A nice group to rebuild and scarce award of Territorial Force Efficiency medal and bar plus the Territorial Efficiency medal. Sold with T.A. lapel pin badge numbered 426278.

GVF £145.00

## CAMPAIGN GROUPS TO THE ROYAL AIR FORCE

**1458 2nd. Lieut. H.W.T. Lewis, Royal Air Force.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (2/Lieut. H. W. T. Lewis. R.A.F.)(2)

2nd Lieutenant Herbert William Thomas Lewis was born on 18th September 1899 and lived Averley London SE20. He joined the Royal Naval Air Service in late 1917 and transferred to the RAF on its formation in April 1918. He first served in the administration branch before joining the flying service in 1918. He was transferred to the unemployment list in April 1919.

EF £75.00

Large selection of **MEDAL RIBBONS** in stock  
full size and miniature  
Prices from £1 per 6" length - call us for details.

**1459 Squadron Leader E. P. S. Ogburn, Royal Air Force.**

India General Service Medal 1936-1939, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1937-39 (356852 Sgt. R.A.F.); 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (Sqn. Ldr. R.A.F.); Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1919 George VI issue, 1st type, IND:IMP (Plt. Off. R.A.F.)(6)

Edward P. S. Ogburn was educated at the Bristol Cathedral Choir School and Trinity College of Music, Bristol. Appointed Probationary Pilot Officer with the Equipment Branch on 4 October 1941, Ogburn was promoted Temporary Flight Lieutenant on 1 January 1944 and Squadron Leader (Equipment) on 1 November 1947. He retired on 18 September 1954.

GVF £325.00

**1460 Flight Sergeant Arthur Charles Bromwich, Royal Air Force.**

1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Defence Medal; War Medal(4)

Arthur Charles Bromwich born 19.7.1921 and enlisted in the Royal Air Force 24.5.1941 as a wireless operator 622 Squadron. Shot down on a mission and captured 25.2.1944 in Bavaria, P.O.W. L.U.F.G. No 6, Hyperkrug East Prussia 2.3.1944 to 16.7.1944. Stalag 357 Thorne Poland 19.7.1944 to 10.8.1944. The Folings Bostel Germany 12.8.1944 to 6.4.1945. Home was Tingrith, Bletchley, Bucks. Sold with copies of previous flights, copy of ex P.O.W. questionnaire and box of issue addressed to A.C. Bromwich. Swing mounted on bar.

GVF/EF £480.00

**1461 Flight Sergeant C. J. Cosgrove, Royal Air Force.**

1939-45 Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Korea Medal 1950-1953 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: (1720108 F. Sgt. C. J. Cosgrove. R.A.F.); United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954 British issue unnamed as issued; General Service Medal 1918-1962 5th issue Elizabeth II D:G: BR: OMN:, 2 clasps, Malaya, Cyprus (1720108 F. Sgt. C. J. Cosgrove. R.A.F.); Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1919 Elizabeth II issue, 2nd type, without BR:OMN (M. Sig. C. J. Cosgrove.1720108. R.A.F.)(8)

A note with this group states that he first served in the R.F.A. enlisted in 1941 later joining the R.A.F. Korea medals to the R.A.F. are rare on the market. A good research project ahead for you the buyer. Mounted court style.

VF/GVF £850.00

**1462 Lieutenant J. A. Topp, South African Air Force.**

1939-45 Star (542851); Italy Star (542851); War Medal (542851); South African Medal for War Services 1939-1945 (9542851) with memorial lapel badge; Memorial Plaque Second World War '542851V Lieut. J. A. Topp S.A.A.F.(5)

John Angove Topp was born in Durban, Natal, on 23 February 1924, the son of Major Percy Topp, and the younger brother of Kenneth Topp, and was commissioned Second Lieutenant in the South African Air Force on 19 February 1944. He was promoted Lieutenant on 19 August 1944 and served during the Second World War with No. 11 Squadron in Italy, based at Pontedera. He carried out 72 Operational Sorties during the period 4 November 1944 to 19 April 1945, and was **killed in action** on 19 April 1945 when, on his 72nd Sortie, carrying out an armed recce south of the River Po, his Kittyhawk was shot down by anti-aircraft fire. He is buried in Argenta Gap War Cemetery, Italy. Sold with a photo, copied record of service, two Pilot's Flying Logbooks, which give very detailed accounts as to all the operational sorties that the recipient carried out- two typical entries read:

'3 April 1945: Bombed Gestapo Headquarters through cloud, using Radar System. Set out to do Armed Recce but there was 10/10 clouds covering whole operational area. We then called up Auntie (Radar Station). Auntie instructed us to fly at 14,000 feet, gave us a course to steer, and told us when to release the bombs, and we scored a direct hit on the Gestapo Headquarters.' '9 April 1945: Bombed Occupied Buildings in Town of Lugo. Very close support to the Eighth Army. 1,000 yards for troops. This was a special show. This wing (8 Wing) sent in 40 aircraft (12 Kitties and 28 Spits).

When we arrived at the target area, we found it covered in battle dust which rose to a height of 5,000 feet. Never have I seen so many aircraft crammed in such a small area, at least 100 aircraft. Our bombing was excellent, all bombs landed in target area. There was moderate accurate light A.A. fire. The artillery barrage that the Eighth Army put up was most impressive from the air.

Later that afternoon they took Lugo and the push began.' Mounted for wear.

GVF/EF £1950.00

**1463 Flight Sergeant A.E. Davenport, Royal Air Force.**

Defence Medal; War Medal; General Service Medal 1918-1962, 1 clasp, Malaya (1019401 F/Sgt. A. E. Davenport. R.A.F.); Korea Medal 1950-1953 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: (1019401 F. Sgt. A. E. Davenport. R.A.F.);; United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1919 Elizabeth II issue, 2nd type, without BR:OMN (1019401 F. Sgt. A. E. Davenport. R.A.F.)(6)

Arthur Edward Davenport was a native of Hastings, Sussex. He served during the Second War with the Royal Air Force and carried out his initial training as an Air Gunner at No. 4 A.G.S., Morpeth from July 1942.

He qualified as an Air Gunner Instructor in October 1942 and stayed employed in this capacity at Morpeth until December 1944. His Logbook does, however, give him as flying as a 'Front Gunner' in a Lancaster for an operational sortie with 50 Squadron to Turin, 28/29 November 1942 - the latter being the operational sortie for which Flight Sergeant R. H. Middleton of 149 Squadron was awarded a posthumous Victoria Cross.

Posted to No. 10 O.T.U., Abingdon in January 1945, and then to No. 1699 H.C.U., Oulton in May of the same year. He served with 223 Squadron (Fortresses) at Oulton, June - August 1945, and stayed on after the war to serve with 12 Squadron (Lincolns) at Binbrook from December 1947. He went with a detachment to Shallufa, Egypt, in January 1949, before being attached to 1 Squadron, 82 Bomber Wing, R.A.A.F., Amberley, Australia from September 1949.

Advancing to Flight Sergeant and returned to Binbrook early the following year and was once again detached to Shallufa in October 1950 - from where he flew in one of two Lincoln crews to take part in the scattering of 250,000 poppies over the El Alamein Cemetery during the joint Royal Navy, British Army and Royal Air Force El Alamein Day observance ceremony. Davenport was posted as an Air Gunner to 209 (H.K.) Squadron (Sunderland's) at Seletar, Singapore, in February 1951.

He took part in a number of Operation "Firedog" operational sorties during the Malayan Emergency, and flights off the Coast of Korea.

Sold with the following related items and documents: Two silver Manchester & Suburban Amateur Cricket League trophies, hallmarks for Birmingham 1936 and 1937, reverses engraved 'Division III Championship A. E. Davenport North Salford C.C. 1936', and 'Division II Champions A. E. Davenport. North Salford 1937' respectively, both very dented.

Royal Air Force Observer's and Air Gunner's Flying Logbook (19 July 1942 - 1 December 1950); Royal Air Force Flying Logbook for Navigators Air Bombers Air Gunners Flight Engineers (1 January 1951 - 26 October 1951) and a quantity of photographs and cuttings from various stages of his service career.

VF/EF £1150.00

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>CAMPAIGN GROUPS TO THE AMBULANCE, FIRE SERVICE, POLICE AND ST. JOHN AMBULANCE BRIGADE</b></p>
---

**1464 Driver A.V. Woodward, British Red Cross Society and Order of St John of Jerusalem.**

1914-15 Star (A. V. Woodward. B.R.C. & St J.J.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (Dvr. A. V. Woodward. B.R.C. & St. J.J.)(3)

Albert first saw service with the R.G.A. in France from 30.11.1914 to 2.12.1916 when he had a break (maybe wounded) He then returns to France 17. 1.1917 to 10.5.1918.

EF £155.00

**1465 Police Sergeant T. Nancekivell, Metropolitan Police.**

Diamond Jubilee Medal 1897 Metropolitan Police issue in bronze (7500) (P.C. T. Nancekivell. L. Divn.); Coronation Medal 1902 Metropolitan Police issue in bronze (16,700) (P.C. T. Nancekwell. L. Div.); Coronation Medal 1911 Metropolitan Police issue (19,783) ( P. S. T. Nancekivell.)(3)

80771 Thomas joined the force 28.10.1895 L. Division. Retired to pension 1.11.1920.

Born Ashrington Devon 13.8.1875, Pension £181=19=7= annually.

Mounted for wear.

GVF/EF £130.00

**1466 Police Sergeant W. Flynn, Dublin Metropolitan Police.**

Visit to Ireland Medal 1900 shamrock suspension bar (P. S. W. Flynn. D.M.P.); Visit to Ireland Medal 1903 shamrock suspension bar (P. S. W. Flynn. D.M.P.)(2)

VF.GVF £375.00

**1467 Sergeant A. A. Badger, Police.**

Liverpool City Police medal for Good Service, in silver (reverse "Presented by Watch Committee to Sgt 2 A. A. Badger 5-9-44."); Liverpool City Police medal for Good Service, in bronze (Agt 2 A. Albert Badger) ("Presented by the Watch Committee 5th Sept 1939")(2)

EF £265.00

<b>SINGLE ORDERS</b>
----------------------

**Most Honourable Order of the Bath**

1468 Companion C.B., (military) breast badge in 22ct gold and enamel Hallmarked London 1815, makers mark TD over HD for Thomas and Henry Davies, lacking wide swivel-ring suspension, complete with full neck ribbon.

This was the first issue for the Waterloo campaign.

Choice EF £3985.00

1469 Companion C.B., (military) neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel Complete with full neck ribbon.

Covering the period 1916-1950

GVF/EF £850.00

**Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George**

1470 Knights Grand Cross G.C.M.G, breast star and neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel Without sash.

Worn by Captain Sir A. D. Cochrane, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., K.St.J., D.S.O., Royal Navy.

GVF/EF £3800.00

1471 Knights Commander K.C.M.G., neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel Larger type, 98mm.

Slight chipping to blue enamel on the reverse GVF £850.00

1472 Knights Commander K.C.M.G., neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel and breast star in silver, gold and enamel Earlier large type, complete with full neck ribbon.

Choice EF £1950.00

1473 Companions C.M.G., breast badge in silver-gilt and enamel In Garrard & Co London case of issue, no brooch on ribbon.

GVF/EF £800.00

1474 Companions C.M.G., neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel In Garrard & Co Ltd case of issue, with part neck ribbon.

A nice example

Some chipping to blue enamel on reverse at 6.0 GVF £450.00

**Royal Victorian Order**

1475 Lieutenants L.V.O., 4th class breast badge (ladies) Reverse officially numbered '35 L', mounted on a pin on a ladies bow.

The L.V.O (Ladies) was first awarded in 1984 with the 'L' prefix and number stamped on the reverse of the medal. According to the book 'Royal Service' if the numbering system runs as the listing in the book it's quite lightly that this medal was one of two awarded for a state visit to Germany in October/ December 1992 to the members of the press. It's Rare on the market with well under 200 medals awarded.

EF + £795.00



## **Royal Victorian Medal**

- 1476 Edward VII issue in silver Unnamed as issued.  
EF £285.00
- 1477 Edward VII issue in bronze Unnamed as issued.  
AVF £225.00
- 1478 Edward VII, original case only.  
VF £35.00
- 1479 George V issue in silver Unnamed as issued.  
EF £220.00
- 1480 George VI issue 2nd type, FID: DEF: in silver  
GVF £230.00
- 1481 Elizabeth II issue 2nd type, without BRITT: OMN: in silver With ribbon for foreign Associates, unnamed as issued in 'Honorary Award' case of issue. Mounted for wear.  
EF £295.00
- 1482 Elizabeth II issue 2nd type, without BRITT: OMN: in silver Unnamed as issued.  
EF £250.00

## **Most Excellent Order of the British Empire**

- 1483 Knights Commanders K.B.E., neck badge and breast star 1st type (military) With full neck ribbon.  
Choice EF £1175.00
- 1484 Knights Commanders K.B.E., neck badge and breast star 2nd type (civil)  
EF £1350.00
- 1485 Commanders C.B.E., neck badge, silver-gilt and enamel, 2nd type (civil) Complete with full neck ribbon.  
EF £395.00
- 1486 Commanders C.B.E., breast badge, silver- gilt and enamel, 2nd type (civil) In Toye Kenning & Spence Ltd. London case of issue.  
£395.00
- 1487 Officers O.B.E., 2nd type (civil) In a Toye Kenning and Spence Ltd London case of issue.  
EF £165.00
- 1488 Members M.B.E., 1st type (military) Hallmark London 1929.  
EF £195.00
- 1489 Members M.B.E., 1st type (military) Hallmark London 1919.  
Ef £220.00
- 1490 Members M.B.E., 1st type (civil) Hallmark for London 1919..  
EF £220.00

## **Medal of the Order of the British Empire**

- 1491 Military Unnamed as issued, in John Pinches London case of issue on an original pin.  
EF £375.00
- 1492 Civil Unnamed as issued in John Pinches London case of issue.  
Choice EF £375.00
- 1493 Civil Unnamed as issued.  
EF £365.00

## **British Empire Medal**

1494 G.V.I.R., GRI cypher (civil) Christopher Arkle.

A Scarce Colliery Workers B.E.M to C. Arkle, for gallantry in Rescuing Three Men Trapped in the Choppington Colliery, Northumberland.

B.E.M London Gazette 5.8.1947, Christopher Arkle, Coal Filler, Choppington 'B' Colliery Northumberland.

'A fall occurred at Choppington 'B' Colliery and three men were trapped under heavy girders and stones. Arkle, without regard for his personal safety, worked under sand and clay roof where large stones were hanging unsupported. He then climbed over the top of the main fall and cleared away fallen debris in order to release the three victims who had been trapped for more than three hours. Shortly after the men were released a further fall occurred, completely blocking the road. Arkle showed complete lack of thought for himself in effecting the rescue of his fellow workers'.

Mr Christopher Arkle B.E.M., a native of Morpeth, Northumberland, was 31 years old when he was awarded the British Empire Medal. Sold with two copied newspaper reports and a photocopy image of the marble? Memorial of the pit and details of its closure in 1966 which does mention Christopher Arkle and the award of his B.E.M.,

VF/GVF £850.00

## **Baronet's Badge**

1495 United Kingdom issue, rose, thistle and shamrock surround in silver-gilt. And enamel, E11R. period, complete with its full neck ribbon.

Mint £460.00

## **Knight Bachelor's Badge**

1496 2nd type breast badge in silver-gilt and enamel Hallmark London 1932.

Red enamel missing around the extreme outer parts of the backing Minty £3

95.00

# **SINGLE DECORATIONS AND LIFESAVING AWARDS**

## **Distinguished Service Order, with original ribbon bar and pin**

1497 G.V.I.R., 1st type (1938-1948) Dated 1946, in Garrard case of issue.

Rare

EF £1800.00

1498 G.V.I.R., 1st type (1938-1948) Dated 1943 in Garrard & Co Ltd case of issue.

Choice EF £1800.00

## **Imperial Service Order**

1499 George VI issue, silver-gilt and enamel, 2nd Type 1949-1952 Hallmarks for Birmingham 1949, in Elkington, London, case of issue.

EF £375.00

1500 Elizabeth II issue, silver-gilt and enamel Ladies issue, hallmark Birmingham 1986.

RARE. Only 114 ever awarded.

Choice EF £1150.00

1501 Elizabeth II issue, silver-gilt and enamel Hallmarked Birmingham 1967.

EF £280.00

## **Indian Order of Merit**

1502 2nd class, reverse engraved on three lines '2nd class Order of Merit '. 38mm in diameter (military), 1st type, military, silver, gilt and enamel. Pre 1912 issue.

Rare.

GVF £2000.00

## **Royal Red Cross**

1503 Elizabeth II issue, 1st class in silver-gilt and enamel undated, in Garrard case of issue on a ladies bow.

EF £350.00

### **Royal Red Cross**

1504 Elizabeth II issue, 1st class in silver-gilt and enamel Reverse officially dated '1959', on a ladies Bow.

GVF/EF £300.00

1505 George V issue, 2nd class in silver and enamel ladies' issue on a bow Garrard & Co Ltd fitted case of issue.

Worn ribbon and polished £160.00

### **Air Force Cross**

1506 E.II. R Reverse officially dated '1971' unnamed as issued.

EF £1500.00

### **Kaiser-i-Hind Medal**

1507 George V. 2nd issue, smaller solid type, 2nd class in silver with original silver suspension brooch.

EF £375.00

### **Order of St. John of Jerusalem**

1508 Knight of Justice neck badge in 18ct gold and enamel

A superb example.

Choice EF £800.00

### **Distinguished Conduct Medal**

1509 V.R Colour Sergeant Edward Downey, 47th Foot.

Edward Downey was born in the East Indies in February 1827 and attested for the 47th (Lancashire) Regiment of Foot on 7 July 1843. Promoted Corporal in July 1849, and Sergeant in August 1848, he was advanced Colour Sergeant on 2 January 1854 and served with the 47th Foot in the Crimea from September 1854. He was present at the Battle of Alma, 20 September 1854, the sortie at Inkermann on 26 October, and the main Battle of Inkermann on 5 November 1854.

Awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal, together with an Annuity for his gallantry at the Battle, he was promoted Sergeant Major on 17 January 1855, and subsequently took part in the storming of and fall of Sebastopol. Commissioned Quartermaster of the Regiment on 9 April 1861, he served with the Regiment in Canada, Nova Scotia, and the West Indies for the following decade, before being placed on the retired list on 31 March 1871.

Fine/Good Fine £1875.00

1510 G.V. R 292691 Colour Sergeant Major A. V. Draper, 7/Northumberland Fusiliers.

D.C.M. London Gazette 28 March 1918:

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in reorganising the Company after all the Officers had been killed, continuing the attack, and holding a very forward position. On receipt of orders, he managed to bring his men out of action, though practically surrounded.'

Albert Victor Draper, a native of Watford, served with the 7th Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers. He was decorated for his fine actions displayed during their attack around Houthulst Forest on 26 October 1917; sold together with copied MIC and file of research, entitled to a British War and Victory Medal only.

GVF/EF £1050.00

1511 G.V.R A-232 Private H. Whitehard, 8/King's Royal Rifle Corps.

D.C.M. London Gazette 16 August 1917:

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the utmost courage in carrying important messages through heavy hostile barrage. Later, when told to rest, he went up to the front line and helped to carry in wounded under severe shelling and sniping. He set a splendid example.'

Harry Whitehead - or Whitehard - served in France with the 8th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps from 19 May 1915. He would latterly have shared in their actions during the battles on Cherisy Ridge in May 1917; sold together with copied MIC - which notes a presently unverified 'MM, research and copy medal roll.

GVF/EF £975.00

## Distinguished Conduct Medal

1512 G.V.R 11435 Lance Corporal A. Barr, 1/Highland Light Infantry.

D.C.M. London Gazette 1.1.1915.

'For gallant conduct and devotion to duty between 19th and 22nd December 1914, and subsequently for assisting in the rescue of a wounded Officer under heavy fire. The Officer was killed by a second bullet before he could be placed under cover.'

Extracts from H.L.I Chronicle informs us he was a native from Johnstone, Renfrewshire, an engineer before joining the Highland Light Infantry from the 4th battalion in November 1909 and later joined the 1st battalion in India 1913. Served in France from 30.11.1914, discharged to Z class 19.4.1919. Entitled to a 1914-15-star trio according to his M.I.C. but was attached to the Labour Corps at one time regimental number 450050 and returned to the Highland Light Infantry. Sold with some research including copies of the relevant war diaries. A good early award.

Contact marks from star VF £875.00

1513 G.V.R 38078 Acting Sergeant Major T. McNicol, Royal Army Medical Corps.

D.C.M. London Gazette 1 January 1918 citation published 17 April 1918:

'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on many occasions during operations. He always exhibited the greatest courage and coolness in supervising the evacuation of the wounded, frequently under heavy shell fire, and his splendid example was an inspiration to his men.'

Thomas McNicol, a native of Derby, served during the Great War with the 33rd Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, 11th (Northern) Division, arriving with them in Egypt on 18 July 1915. The 33rd Field Ambulance landed at Suvla Bay on 6 August 1915 and was withdrawn from Gallipoli on 19 December 1915, moving to Imbros and then Egypt at the end of January 1916. In July 1916, the Division arrived on the front line in France in support of the Third Army on the Somme, the 33rd Field Ambulance in particular arriving at Arras on 18 July 1916 and remaining on the Western Front for the remainder of the war. Sold with copied research.

Mint £850.00

1514 G.V.R

Specimen planchet/ trial piece

EF £275.00

1515 G.VI.R., 'Indiae.Imp.' legend (1937-1947) 5378576 Sergeant C.W.J. Roby, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.

London Gazette 20 August 1940: 'For gallant and distinguished services in action in connection with recent operations. Christopher William James Roby, a reservist who re-joined the Oxfordshire & Buckinghamshire Regiment on the outbreak of war, was decorated for his gallantry as a Sergeant in 'C' Company of the 4th Battalion at Mai Cornet, near Cassel, on the 26-27 May 1940: 'As the light tanks of the 13th/18th Hussars reached the houses on the north side of the road at Mai Cornet, they found Sergeant Roby with two sections of his platoon of 'C' Company, some of whom were wounded, still holding his post. His presence had been unknown to Regimental H.Q. He himself had made several attempts to get across during the attack to report but was driven back to cover by fire. He accordingly held his post, unconcerned by what was happening, until the counterattack appeared. For his gallantry, Sergeant Roby was awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal.

'Regimental records also refer to the fact that Roby and his men drove off several determined attacks before the arrival of the 13th/18th Hussars. His subsequent award of the D.C.M. was one of 12 to the Regiment for the 1939-45 War, three of which stemmed from operations in France and Belgium in 1940, but it was Roby who was chosen by his seniors to sit for the artist Eric Kennington, in 1942, when a candidate was required to represent the courage of the Regiment's N.C.Os and men during the stand at Cassel, and elsewhere, on the retreat to Dunkirk. Described as a very fine portrait in pastel, it was purchased by the officers of the Regiment after being exhibited in London.

Regimental records describe a further act of bravery by Roby:

'On the 13 January 1941 occurred an incident which caused the Divisional Commander to direct that an appropriate entry should be made on the conduct sheet of C.S.M. Roby in accordance of paragraph 1718 (B) of the King's Regulations, 1940. The following extract from the war diary describes the occasion.

## **Distinguished Conduct Medal**

**1515 cont.**

5378576 C.S.M. C. Roby, D.C.M., was instructing in the throwing of live grenades on Willsworthy ranges on Monday, 13 January 1941, when a soldier, who had withdrawn the safety pin from a grenade, failed to hold the lever down with his fingers, with the result that it flew away, thus actuating the firing mechanism. The soldier was in the throwing position when this occurred and, apparently losing his nerve, he dropped the grenade on the floor of the throwing pit, in which he and C.S.M. Roby were standing. About four seconds had then elapsed from the time the lever had sprung clear, but C.S.M. Roby, with great presence of mind, kicked the grenade round the corner of the wall between the bays, at the same time pulling the soldier with him on the ground. The grenade immediately exploded, and C.S.M. Roby's presence of mind undoubtedly prevented a serious, if not fatal, incident.'

Roby, who by one account was best described as 'fit and fearless', was advanced to Regimental Sergeant-Major at Petworth, Sussex, in 1944, where the Regiment was based on the eve of its departure for North-West Europe, and he was serving as R.S.M. of the 1st Gloucester Battalion in Germany at the end of the war.

GVF £4850.00

## **Order of St. John Lifesaving Medal**

1516 Arthur H. Stokes, H.M. Inspector of Mines. In silver. (1879) with original ribbon with Badge of the Order, without embellishment, embroidered on the ribbon in white, in its original Wyon fitted presentation case.

Also awarded the Albert Medal in Gold, London Gazette 12 January 1883 Mr Arthur Henry Stokes, Inspector of Mines (in a joint citation with Mr Reuben Smallman, Mining Engineer; Charles Day, Collier; and Charles Chetwynd, Collier [all awarded the Albert Medal for Land First Class], and Mr Samuel Spruce, Mining Engineer; Mr Frederick Samuel Marsh, Certified Colliery Manager; Mr Thomas Harry Mottram, Certified Colliery Manager; William Morris, Collier; William Pickering, Collier; and Joseph Chetwynd, Collier [all awarded the Albert Medal for Land Second Class])

'For conspicuous gallantry displayed on the occasion of the Fire and Explosion at the Baddesley Colliery in May last.

On 22nd May, 1882, a fire occurred in the underground workings at the Baddesley Colliery, Warwickshire, and Mr Stokes was summoned by telegram in the night to render help. He arrived at the Colliery to find that only an hour or two before there had been an explosion and many men burnt. It was subsequently found that out of a rescue party of about 32 men, 23 were either killed or died shortly after. Mr Stokes, with five others, descended the mine and succeeded in rescuing the owner and two others who were so badly burnt that they died shortly afterwards.

'Mr Arthur Stokes A.M. was born at Wednesbury, Staffordshire, in March 1844. Served as a bound apprentice to a firm of Mining Engineers in Staffordshire, 1858-63, was appointed H.M. Inspector of Mines, and Assistant-Inspector in the Midland District, 1874, and was promoted Inspector in Charge of the Midland District, 1887. He retired in May 1909 and died at Derby in October 1910. Stokes was presented with his order of St. John of Jerusalem Life Saving Medal at the Cutlers hall, Sheffield, on 21st January 1880. Following the award of the Albert Medal first Class to Mr. Stokes for his gallantry at the Baddesley Colliery Disaster it was stated that no other living person held the two highest awards for saving life, namely the Albert Medal in gold, and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem Life Saving Medal in silver. Only 34 silver and 18 bronze 1st type Order of St. John of Jerusalem Life Saving Medals awarded 1874-88.

EF £2000.00

## **Military Medal**

1517 G.V.R DM2-129938 Private J. Martin, Army Service Corps.

M.M. London Gazette 13 September 1918.

John Martin, a native of Glasgow, was awarded his M.M. for gallantry whilst attached to an Ammunition Column. He was also entitled to the British War and Victory Medals.

Fine/VF £225.00

1518 G.V.R 311520 Sapper J.F. Hulme, Royal Engineers.

Military Medal L.G. 23.7.1919 for services in the 13th Corps of Signals sub-section (Kidderminster) France and Flanders this was the major gazette for October/November including many awards for the battle of Sambre. James first saw service a Gunner, 71963 R.G.A. transferring to the Royal Engineers under A.O. 204 of 1916 due to benefits of service allotted to the R.E. Home was Hill Pool School, Chaddesley Cobbet, Kidderminster. He served in France 2 years, 11 months and awarded 1st War pair.

GVF/EF £275.00

## Constabulary Medal for Ireland

1519 'Reward of Merit Royal Irish Constabulary 2nd type, reverse Constable Earnest Dray 71631 1921.

The poignant Constabulary Medal (Ireland) for gallantry awarded to Constable E. Dray, Royal Irish Constabulary, who was mortally wounded when his patrol came under sudden, close-range attack in the Main Street of Midleton, Co. Cork on 29 December 1920, an attack which led to the first officially sanctioned reprisals being carried out and opened a new chapter in the history of the Anglo-Irish War.

Ernest Dray was born in Gillingham, Kent, on 30 September 1899, the sixth child of William Dray, a blacksmith, and his wife, Sarah Ann Dray. Although underage, he enlisted at the Buffs depot in Canterbury on 7 June 1915, joining the Royal East Kent Yeomanry, which, despite its name, was a dismounted infantry unit. From early 1916 Dray served with the Yeomanry in Egypt, where they formed part of the Western Frontier Force, and then the Suez Canal Defence Force. In early 1917, the Royal East Kent Yeomanry were reorganised and renumbered as the 10th East Kent Mounted Rifles, for dismounted service during the Palestine campaign, taking part in the capture of Beersheba and Jerusalem. They were transferred to France in May 1918, where Dray served in 3rd Platoon, 'A' Company, 10th Kent Yeomanry Battalion, The Buffs. He was released from the army in the summer of 1919 and, since he provided no civilian occupation in his R.I.C. application, was apparently mostly unemployed for the better part of a year.

Dray joined the Royal Irish Constabulary on 11 June 1920, describing himself as an ex-soldier. His service record states that he was recommended by the R.I.C.'s chief recruiting officer in Great Britain, R.I.C. District Inspector and Irish Guards Major Cyril Fleming, who worked in the army recruiting office at Great Scotland Yard in London. Dray met the R.I.C.'s three requirements: the expected height of at least five feet eight inches; unmarried; and an army rating of 'Good' or higher. For reasons of expediency and economy, mainland recruits were initially issued with black, green R.I.C. uniform items along with war-surplus military khaki tunics, trousers and coats. They wore these in varying combinations, the most popular being R.I.C. cap, tunic and belt with khaki trousers. This mix 'n' match look caused them to be dubbed 'Black and Tans.'

Dray was assigned to the Limerick Police from 24 July 1920. There is no explanation on his record as to why he was at the R.I.C. barracks at Midleton, co. Cork in December 1920. Dray and his fellow Tans were permanent members of the R.I.C. (though they are often confused with the 'Temporary Constables' or 'Temporary Cadets' who formed a separate branch of the security forces). They lived and worked alongside their Irish colleagues, although their accents, religion and multi-coloured uniforms set them apart. Their lack of police training meant that they tended to be assigned a greater share of para-military tasks such as raids, searches, or patrol duties. Being unmarried, Tans were easier than members of the old R.I.C. to redeploy as the evolving security situation required, and Dray is certainly not the only Tan who worked outside of the county entered in his record.

Dray barely completed six months service in Ireland before he was **killed in action**, aged 21. The I.R.A. attack in Midleton in south-east county Cork is particularly well documented. An excellent graphic map and timeline is available in *Heritage Centenary Sites of Rebel County Cork* p 159 published by the Heritage Unit of Cork County Council. The following I.R.A. direct eye-witness personal account is probably the best single source (Witness Statement 1,449 Patrick J. Whelan, slightly shortened, inconsistent punctuation corrected)

'Word was brought to Diarmuid Hurley that a patrol of R.I.C. and Black and Tans patrolled Midleton each night, and he decided to go in with the [local] column and attack this patrol, but, first, Jack Aherne and I were to go into the town, to note and report the strength and disposition of the patrol. The whole column moved into Midleton under cover of darkness and assembled at a sawmill in Charles Street. The date was about 27th [in fact 29] December 1920, and the time, approximately 8 p.m. Jack and I continued to the Main Street. We arranged that I would take up position at the corner of Charles Street, which is situated about midway in the Main Street, and at right-angles to it. Jack posted himself further down the Main Street, in the vicinity of the Midleton Arms Hotel. We were armed with .45 Webley revolvers and wore trench coats and caps.

I was only about five minutes at my post when I saw a patrol of Black and Tans, marching slowly towards me. They moved in pairs, about six paces apart, and on both sides of the street, four pairs on my side and two pairs on the opposite side, together with an old R.I.C. man named Mullins. All were armed with rifles and revolvers, with the rifles slung on their shoulders. In the last pair on my side was a Constable Gordon with whom I was well acquainted before I joined the column. When passing, he noticed me and shouted, "Hello, Paddy!" I said, "Hello, Gordie!", which was my usual way of addressing him. For a moment I thought he would leave the ranks and come over to me, but fortunately he carried on with the patrol. I am sure my heart missed a beat or two. Gordon knew me well. He had not seen me for the previous few months, and now he was looking at me wearing a trench coat and cap, items of apparel which I had never previously worn in his presence. I remember wondering if he suspected something was afoot. If he did, he kept his suspicions to himself, as the patrol continued sedately down the street.

## Constabulary Medal for Ireland

1519 cont.

We had a perfect picture of the whole patrol and lost no time in describing their disposition to Hurley. He immediately issued his orders. There were sixteen of us, all intimate with the lay-out, knowing every house and doorway in the Main Street. Ten of us took up positions in doorways between Charles Street and along about forty yards of the Main Street up to the Midland Arms Hotel. The remainder did likewise on the opposite side of the Street. I was at the corner of Charles Street and Main Street, and Diarmuid Hurley was at the Midland Arms Hotel end of Main Street, on the same side as I was. It was decided that, when the patrol was between our two positions on the return Journey, Hurley would open fire, and this was to be the signal for all of us to go into action. Each one of our party was armed with a revolver. We were only about five minutes in position when the patrol returned, still in the same order as I had seen it earlier. Hurley judged his shot to perfection, and at once all of us opened fire. The patrol was taken completely by surprise and, in a comparatively short time, the attack was over. Some of the Tans did fire back at us, and there were a few narrow escapes on our side. Jim McCarthy of Midleton, although not a member of the column, took part in the attack, and was wounded in the wrist. Otherwise, we escaped unscathed.

But what of the patrol? Constable Mullins was shot dead, and about six other Tans wounded, some of whom died later from their wounds. Some of the patrol threw their rifles on the street and ran away. 'Gordie' escaped uninjured, and somehow, I was glad of this, as I still think he was not of an evil nature. Two of the Black and Tans were lying on the footpath near me, bleeding profusely. Sergeant Moloney of the Midleton R.I.C. had been sent earlier to the house of a British ex-officer, to collect the latter's uniform. The sergeant was returning to barracks with the uniform, and as his return coincided with the attack, he came under our fire, was shot in the foot, and dropped the uniform convenient to where I was, and only a few yards from one of the wounded Black and Tans. I knelt down beside the Tan and spoke to him. He told me his name, which I have now forgotten. He then offered me his wallet. I took it from his hand and put it back in the breast pocket of his tunic and told him I was doing so. I then got the uniform which Sergeant Maloney had dropped, folded it and placed it under the Tan's head. The poor fellow lost a lot of blood, and I expect he was one of those who eventually died of wounds.

I cannot say with any certainty now what number of rifles and revolvers we captured that night. This attack took place only a few hundred yards from the R.I.C. barracks and about five hundred yards from the military post. The whole affair lasted about twenty minutes. All the boys were in great form, but I recall having mixed feelings, due to my so-intimate contact with the wounded Black and Tan. Official reprisals followed in Midleton within a day or so, houses of some prominent citizens, including those of Edward Carey and John O'Shea, being wrecked by military and Black and Tans.'

Dray died of his wounds on 31 December 1920. The close-quarter slaughter in the centre of Midleton led to the first officially sanctioned reprisals carried out by the British during the Anglo-Irish War. Brigadier-General Higginson, the military commander of the area, had leaflets distributed (one of which survives in the National Museum of Ireland) informing residents that, because they had not reported this attack to the authorities, seven buildings would be destroyed. Those targeted included the houses of John O'Shea, Paul McCarthy, and Edmond Carey, all on Main Street, Midleton. An extraordinary film clip of British Pathe News survives (Reprisals by Order 1921). It was taken immediately after the reprisals. It shows Main Street, the shopfronts, and doorways where the I.R.A. gunmen hid, four armed R.I.C. Constables, an apparently unarmed old R.I.C. Sergeant, and the property damage inflicted. Unofficial reprisals had occurred elsewhere in 1920, with the authorities either disavowing them, disputing who was responsible or turning a blind eye. From this point on, official reprisals became a regular element of British political and military policy in Ireland.

On 16 May 1921, Dray's mother wrote to the military authorities asking to be sent 'the medals which are due to my son, Ernest Dray, who was killed in Ireland last December.

VF/GVF £6500.00

## Indian Police Medal 1932

1520 George V issue for distinguished conduct Havildar Mirza Khan, Burma Military Police. In bronze, robed bust.

Indian Police Medal Burma Gazette 12 January 1935

. 'Distinguished service under difficult conditions during the operations in the War States, Burma'.

Sold with copied gazette page.

VF/GVF £450.00

**WANTED SINGLE ORDERS AND DECORATIONS**

**IMMEDIATE PAYMENT**

**[CHRIS@DIXONSMEDALS.CO.UK](mailto:CHRIS@DIXONSMEDALS.CO.UK)**

## Sea Gallantry Medal

1521 Victoria large type for gallantry in bronze (Alfred Nichols in connection with the wreck of the 'Nordkap' on 13 March 1891.).

The schooner Nordkap of Fowey was in distress in the Atlantic on 13th March 1891. After putting out one boat which was stove in, the London steamship Mosser put out the starboard boat which then rescued the crew of the Nordkap. One silver 'Humanity' medal; one silver 'Gallantry' medal, and five bronze 'Gallantry' medals with £2 gratuity were awarded for this rescue. Alfred Nichols was Boatswain of the S.S. Mosser.

Provenance W. H. Fevyer collection.

EF £450.00

1522 Victoria large type for gallantry in bronze (Fred Nicholson, Wreck of the "Great Victoria" on the 30th of January 1891).

Able Seaman Fred Nicholson, of the Nephthis, was awarded the Board of Trade Gallantry Medal in Bronze for his service in the rescue effected upon the Great Victoria of Liverpool. Two silver and four bronze medals were awarded for this action.

Choice EF £500.00

## Medal of the Society for the Protection of Life from Fire

1523 Type 3, 45mm in diameter in bronze (To Mr Henry Hayward. for prompt and efficient services. 15 November 1852 (Case 1826).

Henry Hayward was awarded the Royal Society for the Protection of Life from Fire's Bronze Medal and a gratuity of 10 shillings 'for rescuing six persons from the roof of a house at 78 Lombard Street, London. For his promptitude and presence of mind in aiding the escape of six persons from fire.'

Proof like finish Choice EF £400.00

1524 Type 5, 'Royal' removed, 41.2mm bronze, Police. (William Brooks, Totterdown, 19-12-32.) with top riband bar.

A superb medal and rescue.

William John Brooks was born in Highbridge, Somerset, on 8 June 1901, and joined the Bristol City Police on 26 November 1924. He was awarded the Bronze Medal for the Protection of Life from Fire for his gallantry in rescuing a 72-year-old man from a burning building at Oxford Street, Totterdown, on 19 December 1932:

'Constable William Brooks was walking along St. John's Lane when he saw smoke and flames rising from the house. He found the upper storey alight, and heard a women shout, "Save him: my father is up there".

Pulling himself up by the ledges of the windows of the burning building Brooks made a perilous climb to a smoke-filled bedroom and, after being forced back to the window for air, succeeded in finding Mr. George Mockridge lying unconscious on the floor. By means of his belt and an old pair of trousers, the officer lowered the man to the people in the road in the face of great heat and dense smoke. The whole of the premises except for one room were destroyed by the fire.' (Bristol Evening World, 22 March 1933).

Brooks was presented with his medal by the Lord Mayor of Bristol, who commented:

'Under stress of great circumstances, you rose to the occasion, and under great difficulties you rescued this man from certain death. It is a pride to the city to know we have such a force of men who in an emergency are prepared to face risks in the cause of life. The men in the Force today are carrying out its great traditions.'

Brooks additionally received a Parchment Certificate of Merit by the Watch Committee for this action, and during his career he was also commended several times by the Chief Constable. He served throughout the Second World War, being awarded the Defence Medal, and received his Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal in 1951. He died in Clifton, Bristol, on 12 December 1967. Sold with copied research.

EF + £395.00

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE**  
**[www.dixonsmedals.com](http://www.dixonsmedals.com)**



### **Royal Humane Society Medal**

1525 Large silver, successful rescue (William Cheesman 3 July 1848).

'William Cheesman, the Superintendent of the Bathing Machines at Kemp Town, who during the last season saved the Rev. G. Powell, of Hendcott, near Salisbury, and also Mr. McDonell from drowning: the former of these instances was marked by the greatest courage and perseverance on the part of Cheesman and accompanied with imminent danger to himself. These facts were fully proved by letters from Mr. Powell and another gentleman, and also by information supplied by the Honorary Secretary. Resolved that William Cheesman be recommended by this Committee to the Parent Society as eminently deserving the Honorary Silver Medallion.' (Minutes of the Brighton Branch Society, 28 December 1848.)

Toned GVF £325.00

### **Lifesaving Medal 1911-1918**

1526

National Cadet Corps and Ambulance Association Medal obverse: St. George's cross; reverse inscribed, 'Presented to T. S. Stubbs for Saving Life, August 1912', 31mm., silver and enamel, hallmarks for Birmingham 1912, complete with suspension and brooch bars, the latter inscribed, 'Merit'.

EF £250.00

### **Corporation of Glasgow Bravery Medal**

1527 William Docherty. In silver. 2nd type dated 1946.

The following entry is recorded in the Glasgow Corporation minutes for 18 June 1946. The committee, on the recommendation of the Chief Constable, agreed that the Corporation Medal for Bravery be awarded to the following persons: William Docherty, 76 Killearn Street, for rescuing a boy from drowning in the Forth and Clyde Canal, 14th April last.

GVF/EF £160.00

### **Bravery Medal**

1528 Strathclyde Regional Council Bravery Medal, silver-gilt (1977 E. Donnelly), complete with silver-gilt brooch bar, hallmarked Birmingham 1976.

1977 the date of this award is the period during the Firemen's strike which lasted about 8 weeks. Records are scant and we have been unable to find a citation for this award.

GVF £420.00

### **Lifesaving Medals**

1529 In silver. Ottoman Empire Tahlisiye Medak for Saving Life, unnamed as issued, pierced with ring suspension.

The Tahlisiye Medal was instituted in 1859 and was awarded to those who had saved people's lives from drowning, fires, earthquakes, or landslides whilst risking one's own life.

VF £245.00

### **Drummond Castle Medal**

1530 In silver. Unnamed as issued.

The Castle Mail Packets Company liner S.S. Drummond Castle, homeward bound from Natal and Capetown, struck a reef off Ushant in a fog on the night of 16th June 1896. Of the 143 passengers and 104 officers and crew, only three escaped. Silver medals were struck with the approval of Queen Victoria for award to the Breton fishermen and other inhabitants of Brest, Ushant, and Molene who helped in rescuing the survivors, and in the recovery and burial of those lost.

EF £375.00

### **Leander Medal for Life Saving**

1531 A. Smith. 44mm, silver, on the reverse 'Presented to A. Smith of the Sandringham & Finsbury Rifles Swimming Clubs by J. Ward for saving the lives of his wife Ann Ward & her brother J. Gibbs May 20 1877.

The likely recipient of this medal is Colour Sergeant Smith of the Finsbury Rifles. He was mentioned in a shooting match in 1861 and, in the following year, won a silver challenge cup for another shooting match at Brighton. Sold with the original draft of a feature on the Leander Medal by Jack Boddington, subsequently published in the Life Saving Awards Research Society Journal of June 2008, and other copied research. Provenance: Morton and Eden, December 2008.

VF/GVF £375.00

## Miscellaneous

1532 C.B.E. Brooch, silver -gilt and enamel, with back pin, and the words' For God and The Empire' stamped on the the reverse.

EF £15.00

## SINGLE CAMPAIGN MEDALS

### Medal of Charles I and Henrietta Maria 1643

1533 By Thomas Rawlins. 44.5mm x 33mm, Eimer 166D. Top quality Royalist Badge.  
For the period GVF £1250.00

### Mysore Medal 1790-1792

1534 38mm in silver, original striking.  
GVF £1700.00

### Capture of Ceylon Medal 1795-1796

1535 Post suspension 48.75mm in diameter with a small length of very old cord, a slightly later striking.  
GVF £650.00

### Sultan's Medal For Egypt 1801

1536 43mm in diameter In gold. Turkey 3rd Class, fitted with a 9ct gold straight bar suspension.  
Minor mark in the field to reverse otherwise VF/EF £4500.00

### Java Medal 1811

1537 50mm width in diameter , a slightly later striking with die crack to obverse.  
GVF £850.00

### Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840

1538 1 clasp, Navarino (1142). Midshipman H.G. Morris.

Captain Henry Gage Morris was born in November 1811, the second son of Rear Admiral H.G. Morris, he entered the Royal Navy as a Midshipman aboard H.M.S. Glasgow shortly prior to his participation in the Battle of Navarino on 20.1.1827. Passing his Lieutenants examination in 1830, he did not obtain another seagoing appointment until April 1837, when he joined the Hastings, nor did he see further action until the first opium wars, when he was First Lieutenant of the Harlequin. Appointed Signal Lieutenant to Sir Charles Ogle in January 1846 and promoted to Commander in June of the same year. Morris shortly afterwards assumed command of the Cambrian in the East Indies. He was advanced to Captain in May 1856.

Upon researching we discovered that his older brother (the eldest son of Rear Admiral H.G. Morris)

'The Rev. Fras. Orpen Morris, B.A., of Worcester College, Oxford, is Vicar of Nafferton, in the East Riding of Yorkshire' This village is about 7 miles from where we sit with his brothers medal, what a coincidence!

GVF/EF £2300.00

1539 1 clasp, Navarino (1142). James Hyde.

James Hyde is confirmed as a Private Royal Marines aboard the Talbot at Navarino. Another man of this name is shown on the roll for Syria whose medal sold at Spink Lot number 68 25th July 2013.

Served H.M.S. Talbot during the battle of Navarino in which the combined fleets of Britain, France and Russia engaged and routed the Turkish fleet, 20 October 1827. The morning after the battle Admiral Sir Edward Codrington described the state of the Turkish fleet as such, 'Out of a fleet composed of eighty-one men-of-war, only one frigate and fifteen smaller vessels are in a state to ever put to sea again.'

Born in Scarborough, Yorkshire, in 1800. He first saw service in H.M.S. Naiad 23.7.1823 to 21.8.1826. H.M.S. Talbot 27.8.1826 to 20.12.1828. H.M.S. Madagascar 2.1.1829 to 17.1.1835. H.M.S. Pique 25.4.1835, H.M.S. Melville 21.1.1836 to 31.8.1837 and H.M.S. Jupiter 25.9.1837 to 2.4.1840. A total 16 years 21 days. H.M.S. Talbot suffered 23 casualties during the battle. Provenance: Spink, July 2005.

Pleasing VF £1400.00

1540 1 clasp, Navarino (1142). Edward Petty, Royal Navy.

Edward Petty served aboard H.M.S. Genoa as a Royal Marine this ship suffering 59 casualties in the battle. Another man of this name served in the Syrian campaign and his rank Quarter Master (Q. Mastr) this would have been present on his medal.

Contact marks Fine £1100.00

1541 1 clasp, Syria (6978). John Darragh, Royal Navy.

Confirmed on the roll H.M.S. Rodney, sold Baldwins 1945 and Spink 1979.

EF £850.00

1542 1 clasp, Syria (6978). Joseph Adams, Royal Marines.

Two men of this name upon the roll, both single clasp awards for Syria, both Privates in the Royal Marines, one aboard Thunderer and one aboard Stromboli - the former being sold at Glendinings in 1956.

VF/GVF £750.00

1543 3 clasps, St. Domingo (396), Martinique (486), Java (665). Samuel Jeffery, Royal Navy.

Samuel Jeffery - whose name was also spelt Jeffery and Jeffries during his career - entered the Royal Navy aboard Niobe on 24 September 1803. Joining Acasta on 17 November, he was in the rate of Able Seaman for the Battle of St Domingo on 6 February 1806. The battle cost the British 74 killed and 264 wounded, whilst the French lost 1,510. Captain Beaver was responsible for the landing of troops in Martinique from Acasta. The landing was a success and Jeffery would add a second clasp to his Medal for his part. Discharged on 5 October 1809, Jeffery was immediately raised to Yeoman of the Sheets and transferred for service, together with 25 men to the Scipion. That vessel had itself started its life in the French Navy and had been captured at the Battle of Trafalgar. By October 1810 she became Flagship of Admiral Sir Robert Stopford and set for the Cape of Good Hope and onto the East Indies, making for Australia and Batavia. Preparing for the invasion of Java in July 1811. She was paid off at Portsmouth on 27 October 1814 and Jeffery returned to his wife. Sold with a detailed file of copied research. Provenance, McKenzie Collection, 1873. Eaton Collection, 1880. Chelseymore Collection, 1930. Spink, 1990

GVF/EF £5500.00

#### **St. Jean D'Acre Medal 1840**

1544 In silver, two ring suspender.

Contact marks in field VF £340.00

1545 In silvered bronze, with contemporary double ring suspension.

GVF £185.00

#### **Military General Service Medal 1793-1814**

1546 1 clasp, Egypt. R. Walker, 89th Foot.

32 Egypt (1801) clasps to the 89th Foot including 3 to officers. The regiment had light casualties at Mandora on 13th March 1801 and similar at Alexander on March 23rd. Provenance: Glendining's, July 1995.

GVF £1700.00

1547 1 clasp, Barrosa. John Veckers, 47th Foot.

John Veckers/Vickers was born at Bolton, Lancashire on 11 March 1803 and enlisted in the 1st Lancashire Militia before volunteering for the 47th Foot on 29 August 1807. Reaching the heights of Barrosa and entering the woods below on 5 March 1811, on hearing of the French attack they formed the 'ammunition guard' protecting the Artillery from attack by the French sharpshooters and replacing wounded Artillery men.

In October 1811, the whole Battalion was once more under the command of Skerrett to defend Tarifa.

The French advanced with an artillery train and opened fire on 29 December. It took them only a day with accurate fire to open up a breach in the walls. Preparing for an attack the 87th were positioned at the breach with the 2nd Battalion, 47th Foot supporting and creating a 'killing ground' as the French attack was channelled down a gully. The attack was repulsed due to their staunch work with heavy losses to the French.

Vickers served 6 years 4 months and was discharged to Chelsea Pension on 8 February 1814, in consequence of having 'lost right arm above elbow in Spain'. It seems possible he lost his arm at Puento Largo rather than at Barrosa or Tarifa.

Sold with copied research and musters. Provenance: Glendining's 1903. Blair Collection 1937. Baldwin's 1955.

Light contacting VF/GVF £1800.00

## Military General Service Medal 1793-1814

1548 2 clasps, Badajoz, Salamanca. Jerh. Poppleton, Royal Artillery.

Jeremiah Poppleton was born in Bexley, Kent. A Silk Spinner by occupation, he enlisted into the Regiment of Artillery at Macclesfield, Chester on 12 June 1806, aged 19 years. He saw his first active service in General Cathcart's expedition to Copenhagen in 1807. Then in the Peninsula served in Captain J.P. Elige 8Bn killed in action at Salamanca on 19.6.1812 and then in Capt. Brandreth's Coy 8th Bn R.A. He was present at the siege of Badajoz, March 1812 and the siege and retreat from Burgos, November 1812. He later served six years at Corfu. He was discharged at Woolwich in March 1834 as a consequence of deafness and chronic catarrh. He was awarded the L.S. & G.C. Medal in 1835. Sold with copied discharge papers and a superb full page write up on him,

EF £1400.00

1549 3 clasps, Corunna, Orthes, Toulouse. Thos. Jones, 95th Foot.

Medal and 3 clasps confirmed on the roll. Provenance: Sotheby's, November 1912; Glendining's, July 1927 and June 1993. Sold with copied roll page.

EF £2200.00

1550 3 clasps, Vittoria, St Sebastian, Toulouse. Thomas Kirby, Royal Artillery Drivers.

Thomas Kirby a Potter from Hoke, Staffs enlisted for service on 17.7.1804. Discharged 20.4.1816 'in consequence of reduction' and awarded two extra years to his pension for service at Waterloo in Capt. Henry Lane's 'F' troop. Pension 8.9.1820. Died at Newcastle on Tyne 6.5.1847. The Artillery spent four days pouring accurate fire into the eastern wall of St. Sebastian enabling the British troops to eventually storm the town. Sold with photocopy roll pages, discharge papers and pension roll page. Sold 1950 Muirhead collection.

Vf/GVF £1400.00

1551 5 clasps, Vittoria, Pyrenees, St Sebastian, Orthes, Toulouse. Gunner G. Weldon, Royal Artillery.

According to page 255 in Vigors and McFarlane he is confirmed as serving in Captain J. Mitchell's No. 9 company in the Peninsula Wars. In 1814 this company was taken by Mitchell to Bordeaux where they embarked on H.M.S. Royal Oak for service in the American wars and landed in the Patuxent river 21.8.1814. The Potomac River on 1.10.1814 and later landed at Mobile 10.2.1815. It was Captain Mitchell along with his gunners that burnt the White House black in Washington.

Provenance: Payne Collection; Sotheby's, March 1988, and Dixons' 1988.

EF £2600.00

## Waterloo Medal 1815

1552 With replacement steel clip and ring suspension Thomas Kisbie, 1st Dragoon Guards.

Thomas Kisbie was born around 1775 at Barnwell, Oundle, Northampton. He enlisted 1st Dragoon Guards at Huntingdon on 24 January 1796, aged 21 years, for unlimited service. **He is recorded as wounded during the Battle of Waterloo.**

He was entitled to an allowance for kit lost on the battlefield to the value of £1-17-6. Promoted to Corporal on 16th December 1815. Discharged at Ballinrobe, Ireland, on 2 September 1821, Kisbie's papers note that his general conduct as a Soldier was 'good' and that he was leaving the service on account of a reduction and chronic catarrh. He served a total of 26 years and a few days plus two years for Waterloo. Sold with copied service record.

Fine £2985.00

1553 With replacement steel clip and ring suspension Jos. Tucky, Royal Scots Greys.

Joseph Tucky (Tuckie) was born in the Parish of Bearstead, near Maidstone, Kent, and enlisted for the 2nd Dragoons at Canterbury on 24th December 1804, aged 18, for unlimited service, a Bricklayer by trade.

He served in Captain Payne's troop at Waterloo and was discharged at Piershill Barracks on 4 August 1818, in consequence of 'having contracted a severe pectoral complaint during the campaign of 1815 in Flanders by exposure to wet and moisture.' Sold with copied service papers.

NVF £7800.00

## Waterloo Medal 1815

1554 With original steel clip and ring suspension Corporal James William, 1st Batt. 71st Foot. Rank engraved.

James William was born in 1793 and enlisted as a boy entrant in the 71st on 25 April 1809. He served in the 2nd Battalion at Glasgow Barracks and commenced his men's service on 25 October 1809, on attaining his 18th birthday. In January 1814, he transferred to the 1st Battalion on active service in France where he was present at the battle of Toulouse (entitled to medal and clasp). Promoted to Corporal on 25 December 1814, he served in Captain Gordon's Company at Waterloo. He was reduced to Private on 8 November 1815 and was discharged without pension from the Army of Occupation in France on 21 May 1818, at the termination of his engagement.

The 71st played no part in the battle of Quatre Bras but did do excellent service two days later at Waterloo where the battalion lost 16 officers and 198 men killed and wounded. The battalion marched on to Paris after the battle and remained in France until the end of October 1818 when it embarked at Calais for Dover which was reached on October 29th. Rank engraved.

VF/VF+ £2300.00

1555 With replacement clip and straight bar suspension George Black, 1st Batt. 79th Foot.

George Black was born at Wigton, Galloway, and enlisted at Ayr on 1 October 1804, at the ripe old age of 31. He served at Copenhagen in 1807, in Sweden in 1808, Portugal & Spain in 1808, Walcheren in 1809, Peninsula & South of France in 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813 & 1814, Flanders & France in 1815, 1816, 1817 & 1818.

Wounded in the head at Walcheren and slightly in the head at Waterloo'. George Black was discharged on 24 February 1819, upon a reduction in the establishment, having served 16 years 147 days, including 2 years for Waterloo.

About VF £4980.00

1556 With original steel clip and replacement steel straight bar Drummer J. A. Wilkinson, 51st Regiment.

James served in Captain Edward Kelly's Company at Waterloo. There were only two Drummers in each Company.

Light contacting Fine £1800.00

1557 With original steel clip and ring suspension Dennis Collings 2, 1st Batt. 52nd Regiment.

Both men of this name served in Captain John Shiddin's Company at Waterloo and are annotated '1st' and '2nd' on the roll and on the medals. Dennis Collin(g)s age 19 from Abershady, Cork, joined the 2/52nd Foot on 17 June 1810. No Peninsula M.G.S listed in the Mullens roll.

The regiment suffered just under 200 officers and men killed or wounded at the Battle of Waterloo.

Pleasing Fine/VF £2800.00

1558 With original steel clip and ring suspension Donald Cattanach, 1st Bat. 92nd Highlanders.

Two men of this name present in the 92nd Highlanders at Waterloo, one of whom was severely wounded. One of the hardest Waterloos to find, so many in museums and highly collected. At the battle of Waterloo 18th June 1815, the 92nd joined the charge of the Royal Scots Greys, many of the men grabbing the stirrups of the Greys and hitching a lift from the Cavalrymen, they lost another 116 men on the day  
Sold with copied discharge papers.

Some edge bruising Fine/VF £3800.00

1559 With original steel clip and ring suspension John March, 1st Batt. 95th Regiment.

John March 1st battalion 95th Regiment Foot. Rifle Green at Waterloo shows John March in number 8 coy, that of Captain H. Lee. Enlisting 13.12.1813, the Waterloo musters notes 'sick absent, wounded'

John March is also returned in the must rolls as Thomas March, they are one and the same man. Born in South Luffenham near Stamford Lincolnshire about 1792. He enlisted into the Rifles at Strabane Co. Tyrone from the Lincoln Militia. Served for 14 years being discharged in consequence of being blind in the right eye. His conduct as a soldier had been 'very good' he served at Waterloo and in France and was **wounded at The Battle of Waterloo.**

Sold with a copy of the musters, died at Stamford 11.6.1864 at Maltings Yard, Stamford.

Fine to Good Fine £2750.00

### **Waterloo Medal 1815**

1560 With original steel clip and ring suspension Gunner Archibald Mellon, Royal Foot Artillery.

Archibald was born in 1795 in the parish of Donaghendry, Stewars Town, Co. Tyrone and enlisted age 16 years 16.11.1811. He served for 25 years 188 days including 2 years for Waterloo. Serving in Belgium, Holland, and France for 4 years 11 months. Gibraltar 7 years 8 months was engaged with some of the French shipping off Fort Frederick in Holland and the Battle of Waterloo serving in Captain and Battery Major Rogers Company. The remainder of service at home discharged 7.4.1835. Retired to Donaghendry, Co. Tyrone.

Contact marks in the field 1st two letters of 'Arch' faint Fine £1785.00

1561 With replacement steel clip and ring suspension Corporal Thomas Greasley, Royal Artillery Drivers.

Thomas Served in Captain W.H. Humphreys 'H' Troop at Waterloo having enlisted in July 1803 and served until discharged in April 1816. He served 12 years' service + two for Waterloo.

He was born in Crofton, Leicester, and his trade a butcher, and about 30 years of age.

Pleasing VF/GVF £1985.00

1562 With original steel clip and replacement ring suspension Issac Jackson, Royal Artillery Drivers.

Isaac Jackson was born in Easton, Northamptonshire, on 1 April 1796 and attested for the Royal Artillery at Stamford, Lincolnshire on 1 April 1813, aged 17. He served as a Driver with the Royal Artillery, and was discharged on 7 April 1835, after 23 years and 7 days' service. Served in Captain Henry Lanes 'F' troop and a unique name on the roll. Sold with copied service papers and some other research.

Fine £1795.00

### **Hanoverian Waterloo Medal 1815**

1563 Tranknecht Heinrich Lampe, Landw. Bataillon Hameln.

Fine/VF £685.00

### **Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg Campaign Medal 1814-1815**

1564 42mm.

VF £485.00

### **Regimental and Volunteer Medal**

1565 J. Robinson, Medal of Merit 13th Light Infantry, 14 Years' Service.

J. Robinson (James) unique name in the 13th Foot, served from 8.8.1825. he was born in Gowran in County Kilkenny, Ireland and enlisted 20 years of age serving in India and receiving the Ghuznee 1839, Jellalabad 1841-1842 and the Cabul 1842. Landed at Gravesend in 1845 and took his discharge in 1847. Balmer R.214, C. J. Robinson believed issued about 1840. Sold in the Tilling collection

VF £350.00

### **Netherlands Hasselt Cross 1830-1831**

1566 With original ribbon.

VF £130.00

### **Arctic Medal 1818-1855**

1567 Unnamed.

Contacting in fields VF £1750.00

### **Candahar, Ghuznee and Cabul Medal 1841-1842**

1568 Reverse Cabul No.1238 Sergeant William Russell, 9th Regiment. Regimentally engraved naming, fitted with later scroll suspension with silver slide and top riband bar.

Born King's Somborne Stockbridge, Hampshire and enlisted age 18 years on 20.5.1835. Corporal 9.12.1839, Sergeant 13.9.1842. The Norfolk's had the worst casualty rates for Cabul 1842 suffering over 120 officers or men killed or wounded. He also served in the Sutlej campaign and was awarded a medal with Moodkee reverse over 50 casualties. Ferozeshore over 250 casualties and the Battle of Sobraon 10.2.1846. He served a total of 21 years, 37 days with the regiment and was awarded a medal for Long Service and Good Conduct and retired to Kerry appointed to the permanent staff of the Kerry Militia.

Fine £750.00

### **Defence of Kelat-i-Ghilzie Medal 1842**

1569 Gunner P. Reilly, 4th Compy. 2nd Battn. Bengal Foot Artillery. Re-engraved naming in running script, fitted with original steel clip and bar suspension.

VF £1850.00

### **China War Medal 1840-1842**

1570 William Vanstone, Royal Navy, H.M.S. Modeste.

No. 33 William Vanstone was listed as a Boy 1st Class on the China 1842 medal roll of which there was only 168 medals issued. Sold with copy roll page.

GVF £1160.00

1571 Captain P. Bedingfield, 37th Madras Native Infantry.

96 medals to this ship.

Phillip Bedingfield Captain 37th Madras Native Infantry was born in 1803 in Ditchingham.

Mentioned in Major Pratts despatches in 1841 for actions during the capture of the forts and batteries at Chuenpee point. 'I had previously ordered two companies of the 37th Native Infantry under the Captains Bedingfield and Wardroper to scout around a hill to the right of the advance, where they encountered the Chinese in some force and drove them away with much loss. Captain Duff commanding the Corps speaks highly of the conduct of these companies. Invalided 4.4.1843, he retired as a Major 5.2.1846.

GVF £1250.00

### **Gwalior Campaign Star 1843**

1572 Maharajpoor Star Private Thomas Branson, 39th Regiment. With replacement back-strap and later ring suspension.

The 39th, Dorset regiment suffered over 30 killed and over 180 wounded in the battle the highest number of casualties.

VF £650.00

1573 Maharajpoor Star Ensign G. E. Lane, 40th Regiment.

The son of Lieutenant Colonel George Lane 1st Regiment of Foot who served in the Peninsula wars (no medal) and present at Quatre Bras and Waterloo where he is listed as being wounded, the regiment receiving 60% casualties. In a copy of a letter from G.E. Lane to the Right Honourable Lord Hill he mentions that his father was wounded in the Peninsula war and at Waterloo where he lost his right arm, and in consideration of his other service was appointed Barrack Master at Clonmel by his Grace the Duke of Wellington then Major General of Ordnance which situation he held until the period of his sudden death in 1836 hence no M.G.S.

George E Lane finally got his commission as Ensign serving with the 40th Foot in the Gwalior campaign where he served in the Maharajpoor battle, the regiment suffering 23 men killed, and 159 officers and men wounded. He is in 1849 listed as a Lieutenant serving in the 25th Foot.

EF £1200.00

### **Sutlej Campaign Medal 1845-1846**

1574 Reverse Moodkee 1845 James Davis, 50th Regiment.

James Davis was **killed in action** at the battle of Moodkee, 18 December 1845. The regiment suffering 12 officers and men killed and over 95 wounded.

GVF £950.00

1575 Reverse Moodkee 1845, 2 clasps, Ferozeshuhur, Sobraon. James Williams, 3rd Light Dragoons.

The 3rd Hussars suffered 2 officer and 58 men killed, and 3 officers and 32 men wounded at the battle of Moodkee 18.12.1845. 3 officers and 53 men killed, and 7 officers and 86 men wounded at the battle of Ferozepore 21/22. 12. 1845.

The battle of Sobraon 10.2.1846 was a little kinder with just over 30 casualties. James also served in the Punjab war of 1848-49 and received a 2-clasp medal Chilianwalla and Goojerat his regimental number was 927.

Heavy contacting Fine/Good Fine £650.00

### Sutlej Campaign Medal 1845-1846

1576 Reverse Moodkee 1845, 3 clasps, Ferozeshuhur, Aliwal, Sobraon. Charles Roll, 50th Regiment.

Charles Roll was wounded at the battle of Sobraon on February 10th, 1846. Transferred to the 61st regiment and was wounded at Chilianwala. The 50th took large casualties in all four battles similarly the 61st at Chilianwala. Born Shoreditch, London, and enlisted age 20 years 25.6.1841. He served 22 years, 58 days and was discharged on 8.9.1863 having served in 5 battlers and wounded twice.

By the star marks on the Sutlej he must have been present the Gwaliour campaign of 1843 at Punnier the regiment suffering 70 killed and wounded.

Fine £1285.00

1577 Reverse Sobraon 1846 Lieut. M. V. Bull, 10th Regiment.

Born and died in Falmouth Cornwall. Marshall Valentine Bull joined the 10th as an Ensign in 1841. Promoted Lieutenant in 1842 he served with the 10th at Sobraon where the regiment marched toward the Sikh guns, never fired a shot and after the first volley of the guns a third of the line had fallen, but they went on and attacked with bayonets beating the Sikh infantry and gunners to win the day, but alas suffered 31 killed and over 100 wounded. Resigned (by sale of commission) 1855.

Then seems to have become involved the local volunteers in the Falmouth region, and he eventually commanded a volunteer battalion of the DCLI. Bull received one of the first issued batch of the Volunteers officer's Decoration (VD) in 1892. That and the Sutlej Medals (Sobraon reverse) seems to be his only medal entitlement. Married Elizabeth Retallack in 1849 she died after childbirth in India Christmas 1852. He married Lucy Bromhead in 1855, this was the year he resigned his commission one wonders if the death of his first wife in India caused him to leave the regular army before marrying again. The married his third wife Caroline Mansell 1883.

Pleasing VF £1150.00

### Punjab Campaign Medal 1848-1849

1578 1 clasp, Mooltan. Ensign J. Goodfellow, 10th Foot.

The Lincolns suffered 14 officers and men killed and 117 wounded at the siege and capture of Mooltan 1848-49. Joseph Goodfellow verified on roll. Promoted Lieut. 24th Foot 14.1.1849. The 1854 Army list shows him with the rank in the 24th Foot, nothing known after this date. Sold with photocopy medal roll page and Army list page.

VF/GVF £1150.00

1579 1 clasp, Mooltan. Private Sing, Scinde Camel Baggage Corps.

GVF £450.00

1580 1 clasp, Goojerat. Michl. Turrenter, 53rd Foot.

Private Michael Turrenter died of wounds on 29 November 1857, during the relief of Lucknow. Sold with some details.

VF £495.00

1581 2 clasps, Mooltan, Goojerat. Captain J. R. Western, Engineers.

James Roger Western was born in London on 28 February 1812. He was a Cadet of the 1829 season and arrived in India on 6 October 1830; Lieutenant, May 1839; Captain, August 1849. Conducting Engineer at Mooltan and Goojerat (despatches London Gazette 7 March 1849 and 19 April 1849; Medal with 2 clasps). Afterwards Executive Engineer 11th (Meerut) Division, November 1853 until his retirement in January 1855. Lieutenant-Colonel, May 1855; Hon. Colonel, 1856. He died in London on 13 January 1871.

Minor edge bruise 5.0 £675.00

1582 2 clasps, Mooltan, Goojerat. John Burton, 32nd Foot.

Private John Burton was **killed in action** at Lucknow on 27 September 1857.

GVF £650.00

1583 2 clasps, Mooltan, Goojerat. John Jenshaw, 32nd Foot.

Listed on the accompanying musters as died.

VF/GVF £550.00



### **Punjab Campaign Medal 1848-1849**

1584 2 clasps, Chilianwala, Goojerat. H. Creasy, 9th Lancers.

Also served in the Sutlej, medal with reverse Sobraon. Discharged 'dead' 3.7.1849.

VF £580.00

1585 2 clasps, Chilianwala, Goojerat. Thos. Gange, 14th Light Dragoons.

Thomas served with the regiments that took part in the above two battles. He later served in the campaign for Persia 1856-57 medal and clasp (See Dixon's Gazette number 81 Spring 2015) and the Indian Mutiny where he earned the clasp Central India.

Light contacting VF £560.00

### **South Africa Medal 1834-1853**

1586 Able Seaman E Murrant, Royal Navy.

H.M.S. Castor. Edward Murrant, born 4.4. 1829 at Gosport, Hampshire, England; joined the Victory on 30Jun1843 at age 15 (but only 14 and 2 months) and served up until 04Jan1875.

With copies of Service Record and various medal rolls. Appears to be entitled to a Turkish Crimea Medal (British issue), Baltic Medal, and China Medal with clasp Canton 1857.

GVF £750.00

1587 J. Thompson, 91st Foot. Suspension re-affixed with slightly larger claw.

James Thompson was born in the Parish of Clones, County Monaghan, and enlisted into the 84th Foot at Armagh on 3 March 1828. He transferred to the 1st Battalion, 91st Regiment on 25 July 1829, and served at St Helena from 26 February 1836 to 31 October 1842, transferring to the Reserve Battalion of the 91st which was then serving at the Cape of Good Hope.

He was with three companies of the Reserve Battalion under the command of Captain Blackwell that arrived at the Cape in December 1842. He served at the Cape for 8 years 10 months, including the Kaffir War of 1846-47, and was discharged medically unfit on 28 August 1849, suffering from chronic rheumatism and chronic ophthalmia due to climate and exposure to the hot winds of South Africa. During his total service of 20 years 359 days, Thomson was tried six times by Regimental or District Court Martial, once for absence but otherwise for being drunk on duty. He died at Glasgow on 11 February 1875.

Sold with a 91st Foot pewter tunic button salvaged from the wreck of the Birkenhead, copied discharge papers and detailed muster research.

GVF/EF £550.00

1588 Sapper T. Perrin, Royal Engineers.

Thomas Perrin enlisted into the Royal Sappers and Miners circa 1846 and sailed for the Cape in February 1847. He served in the 9th Company in the wars of 1846-7 and 1850-3. He was at King Williams Town in May 1852 when 9th Coy moved to Fort Beaufort via Grahams Town and was involved in the action in defence of the wagons at Koonap Hill on 13 June 1852.

Sold with detailed muster research.

Lacquered GVF/EF £650.00

1589 First Kaffir War Able Seaman T. Dyer, Royal Navy.

Thomas Dyer is confirmed on the roll as Able Seaman aboard H.M.S. Castor in South Africa serving in the Kaffir War 1850-53. Born in Cawsand, Cornwall and enlisted age 26 years 19.5.1849. Served H.M.S. Castor from 19.5.1849 to 12.2.1853. Despatched to the Coastguard September 1856. Served to 6.1.1866 a total of 23 years, 319 days.

GVF £680.00

1590 First Kaffir War J. Milne, 72nd Highlanders. Rank erased.

The 72nd had been in South Africa since 1828 and on January 2nd, 1835 they were rushed up to garrison the area and take retribution from the Kaffirs. 128 men of the 72nd Highlanders received the medal.

NOTE: listed on the roll as sergeant and his rank has been removed on the medal, but the 'J t' of Sgt still legible. No papers found.

Light contacting VF £625.00

### South Africa Medal 1834-1853

1591 Second Kaffir War John Dilkes, 7th Dragoon Guards.

Born in Newton, Sandford, Leicester in 1804 he enlisted in the 7th Dragoons 1.9.1826, trade a harness maker. Discharged 15.7.1848 having served 21 years 320 days including 5 years 3 months in the Cape. His only overseas service. He served in the 2nd kaffir wars. The 7th Dragoon Guards took the field in April 1846. On June 8th the 7th led the only Cavalry charge of the wars, the battle of Guanga, as it was called.

Contact wear F/VF £570.00

1592 Third Kaffir War Captain C. W. H. Sotheby, 2nd Bn, 60th Rifles.

Charles W.H. Sotherby was a 2nd Lieut. by purchase 25.12.1843. Captain 14.8.1846. He is confirmed on the SA 1853 Medal Roll, with the 60th Regiment, as present during the 3rd Kaffir War. The roll also states that he was in charge of the supply wagons travelling from Fort Hare to Fort White when they were attacked on 16.10.1852 resulting in one man killed and two wounded. Sold with photocopy medal roll and army list pages.

Choice EF £1275.00

1593 Third Kaffir War I. Wheeler, 12th Lancers.

Isaac served with the 12th Lancers in the third Kaffir war of 1851-53 who met only slight opposition to start with but those who accompanied Napier were suddenly charged by a host of Basuto horsemen who had been concealed in dead ground. During the desperate charge many had broken lances and only retained the blade half in their hands. 27 N.C.O.s and men were killed of the 12th Lancers.

Ref: Gordon Everson

Light contacting VF £650.00

1594 Third Kaffir War P. Lavin, 91st Foot.

Pensioned 1869 Chelsea.

Contacting from other medals Fine/VF £475.00

1595 Second and Third kaffir War J. Merritt, 1st Bn. Rifle Brigade.

Joseph Merritt served with the 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade during the Second and Third Kaffir Wars (1846-47 and 1850-53 respectively).

VF/GVF £650.00

1596 Original unnamed example.

Mint £480.00

### India General Service Medal 1854-1895

1597 1 clasp, Pegu. Secretary Jas S. Southey, Commodore 'Fox'.

James Lowther Southey was born in Cheshire 5.12.1821, entered RN as Asst Clk 27.8.1839, appointed Act Paymaster of HMS Champion 6.5.1842, to HMS Fox as Clk 12.8.1850, appointed Secretary 18.9.1850, Paymaster 22.5.1851 and still Secretary with Fox, in action with enemy 9.1.1852, on board Fox with stockades in Rangoon River 31.1.1852, forts 5.4.1852, landed with Commodore storming of Forts 11-14 Apr 1852, on board for bombardment and capture of Rangoon, landed with Commodore at storming of Dalla 11.2.1852 and storming of pagoda 14.4.1852, landed with Commodore from HEIC Tenasserim in capture of Bassien 19.5.1852, landed with Commodore at attack and capture of Prome 9.10.1852 and present in several smaller engagements on the Irrawaddy between April and July 1852.

Appointed Secretary to C in C Pacific on Ganges 13.7.1857, present during San Juan difficulty 1858-9, received thanks of Council of Royal Geographical Society continued as Paymaster with various ships before retiring on half pay 17.8.1881, appointed Paymaster in Chief (retired) 22.6.1881.

EF £550.00

1598 1 clasp, Pegu. Jas. Crossen, 18th Royal Irish Regiment.

James Crossen (Crossin) and is listed **killed in action on the 19th of March 1853** at Donabew, Burma. The regiment lost Lieutenants R. Doran and W.P. Cockburn, and 16 other ranks in this second war with Burma 1852-53.

Sold with various pages from the history, casualty list and medal roll page which confirms only one man in the regiment with this name.

GVF/EF £985.00

## India General Service Medal 1854-1895

1599 1 clasp, Pegu. Corporal Thos. Dycher, 51st King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

Sold with copy roll page.

VF £220.00

1600 1 clasp, Pegu. Major W. A. J. Mayhew, 8th N. I. Dy. Adjt. Genl..

William Augustin John Mayhew was baptised in London on 21 January 1808. A Cadet of 1825, he was appointed an Ensign on 16 February 1826, and arrived in India on 25 June 1826. Ensign doing duty 49th N.I., 8 July 1826; posted to 8th N.I., 26 September 1826; Acting Instructor and Quartermaster 8th N.I., 20 September 1831; acting Adjutant, 2 July 1832; acting Adjutant 2nd Local Horse, 5 September 1838; Adjutant 4th Recruit Depot Battalion, 7 September 1839; Adjutant 8th N.I., 20 November 1839 to 29 May 1845; 2nd Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, 6 May 1850; 1st A.A.G. of the Army and acting Deputy Adjutant General, 18 November 1850. To be Assistant Adjutant General of Burma Force (with official rank of Major) 24 March 1852, and Deputy Adjutant General of Burma Force, 2 September 1852. Served during the Second Burma War of 1852, including the taking of Martaban and operations in the vicinity of, and capture of Rangoon; served in Pegu, December 1852 (Despatches, brevet of Major, medal with clasp). Acting D.A.G. of the Bengal Army, 7 November 1854; D.A.G. 6 May 1856; Adjutant General Bengal Army (with official rank of Colonel) 10 December 1857, until he retired on 31 December 1861.

He transferred to the newly raised 6th European Infantry in 1858 and was appointed as Honorary Colonel of the regiment upon his retirement. Colonel Mayhew died at Ealing on 19 June 1874, aged 66.

Sold with a good photo.

EF £600.00

1601 1 clasp, Pegu. J. Burrows, 1st Madras Fusiliers.

Became the Royal Dublin Fusiliers in 1861.

GVF £300.00

1602 1 clasp, Persia. Gunner T. Dickenson, Artillery.

Thomas Dickinson was born in Somerton, attested in Bristol 22.9.1852, discharged 4.7.1859 in Bombay.

GVF £620.00

1603 1 clasp, Persia. D. Webb, 64th Foot.

Private Daniel Webb was also awarded the Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-59 with clasp 'Defence of Lucknow'. The medal roll states that he died in 1860.

VF/GVF £695.00

1604 1 clasp, Persia. Colour Sergeant S. Rose, 2nd Bombay European Light Infantry.

This regiment became the 2nd battalion Durham Light Infantry in 1861, the year Rose took his pension.

Light contacting VF/VF+ £595.00

1605 1 clasp, North West Frontier. 1038 Sowar Ram Singh, 2nd 1st Bombay Lancers.

VF £195.00

1606 1 clasp, North West Frontier. 1513 J. Buxey, 1st Bn 6th Regiment.

Jessie Buxey was born in Lambourne, enlisted 12.1.1867, served in India 1867-80, confirmed for service in Hazara North West Frontier, discharged to pension 21.9.1889.

VF £245.00

1607 1 clasp, North West Frontier. 1302 E. McCafferty, 1st. H.M.s 19th Regiment.

Edward was born in Kilbarron, Ballyshanon, Co. Donegal. He enlisted age 20 at Cliffony 6.9.1860, stating his trade as a servant and was paid a bounty of two pounds. Served with the 19th for 10 years, 295 days.

He transferred to the 109th 1.8. 1871 (2nd battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers) transferred in 1876 to the 59th (2nd Notts) For the campaign of 3rd to 22nd October 1868. by Major General A.T. Wilde C.B. against the Bazotte Black Mountain tribes.

GVF £320.00

1608 1 clasp, North West Frontier. Capt G. L. Austin, 3 Bn. Rifle Brigade.

Geoffrey Lewes Austin was born at Canterbury on 11 September 1837 and commissioned Second Lieutenant in the Rifle Brigade on 6 April 1855, becoming Lieutenant four months later. He served with the 3rd Battalion throughout the Indian Mutiny, latterly with Major Ross's Camel Corps in Central India (Medal with clasps for Lucknow and Central India).

He served on the North West Frontier of India in 1863-64, taking part in the action at Shubkudder Fort on 1-2 January 1864 (Medal with clasp). He was promoted to Captain in March 1863, and retired from the service 10 years later, in March 1873. He died in Chelsea, London, on 29 May 1902, in his sixty-fifth year. His obituary recorded that he was 'An ardent sportsman, a capital shot, an expert angler, and an enthusiastic and successful golfer. He had for some years been a member of the committee of the Kent County Cricket Club and was well known as the manager of the Canterbury Cricket week. He played for Kent before he was 20 years of age.'

GVF £635.00

1609 1 clasp, North West Frontier. Sepoy Morad Bun, 4th Sikh Infantry.

Expedition under Brigadier General N.B. Chamberland C.B. against the Kabul Khel Waziris, the only Sikh regiment present 15.12.1859. On the 16.4.1866 they were also present against the Mahsuw Waziris and 5.12.1863 to 2.1.1864 they took part in the attack against the fort of Shabkadar under Brevet Major Colonel A.F. MacDonald, C.B

VF £195.00

1610 1 clasp, North West Frontier. Captain T. C. Darnell, 21st Punjabis.

22nd April-5th May 1858; For the operations of the Sittana Field Force under Major General Sir Sydney J. Cotton, KCB, in Panjtar and Lower Sittana. 11th June 1842, Ensign, Bengal Army, 7th May 1844, Lieutenant 51st Bengal Native Infantry, 23rd November 1856, Captain, 11th June 1862 Major, Bengal Staff Corps, 26th June 1866 (Hon) Lieutenant Colonel. Served at the action at Punniar (bronze star) at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and the battle of Goojerat, where he was wounded (medal and clasp) He served as a Cantonment Joint Magistrate, Ferozepore, 13th October 1859. Wing Officer of the 24 Bengal Native Infantry 22nd March 1865 and retired the 23rd of November the same year. He was Justice of the peace of Stanhope, Sidford and Sidmouth Devon. Believed to have died in 1909.

Minor contact reverse 9.0 Choice EF £650.00

1611 1 clasp, Umbeyla. 1082 Corporal P. Travers, 101st Regiment.

Corpl P. Travers received a spear wound in his right thigh in action at Umbeyla on 20th November 1863. With 5 copied pages of service record, Patrick Travers was born in Baldoye, Dublin, enlisted 22-10.1857, served 10 years in India, discharged 3.4.1877.

Fine £475.00

1612 1 clasp, Bhootan. 244 Gunner J. Hodgson, 6th By. 25th Bde. Royal Artillery.

Verified on the roll, sold with copy roll page.

VF/GVF £270.00

1613 1 clasp, Perak. 1552 Private E. Kemp, 1/10th Foot.

Sold with copy roll page.

GVF £340.00

1614 1 clasp, Jowaki 1877-8. 1504 Private Henry Alexander, 51st Foot.

Born in Chippenham, Wilts and first saw service 26.7.1858 in the 13th regiment served 5 + years, then transferred to the 51st regiment. Also issued an Afghan medal Ali Musjid clasp.

GVF £260.00

1615 1 clasp, Jowaki 1877-8. 2730 Private Richd. Henham, 51st Foot. Pawn brokers mark before number.

Entitled 7.11.1869 4th Foot, transferred to the 51st 1872. Discharged 23.2.1889 having served 19 years 87 days. Also served Afghanistan Ali Musjid clasp 1878-79.

Contact marks in the field VF £255.00

## India General Service Medal 1854-1895

1616 1 clasp, Jowaki 1877-8. 2115 Private J. Robinson, 4/Rifle Brigade.

Slightly later issue, name engraved as 1877-79 South Africa Medal. Verified on the roll. Also entitled to Afghan 1877-8 clasp Ali Musjid.

EF £295.00

1617 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7. 887 Private F. Manning, 1st Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry.  
Sold with copy roll page.

GVF £195.00

1618 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7. Syce Govar, 1st Bombay Lancers. In bronze.

EF £175.00

1619 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7. 2795 Sepoy Nikal Singh, 28th Bengal Infantry (Punjab).

VF £120.00

1620 1 clasp, Sikkim 1888. 1057 Private N. Inett, 2nd Bn Derbyshire Regiment.

Verified on the roll, sold with copied roll page.

EF £425.00

1621 1 clasp, Sikkim 1888. 767 Private J. Abbott, 2nd Bn. Derbyshire Regiment.

John Abbott born Salford Lancashire and lived Radford, Nottingham. Served with the Derbyshire Regiment at home from 13 March 1884-14 December 1885 and latterly in India from 1891. During that period, he served on the Sikkim expedition in 1888. Abbott died in 1946; sold with copied service and discharge papers.

GVF £400.00

1622 1 clasp, Hazara 1888. 2650 Private M. Flaher, Royal Irish Regiment.

Michael Flaher was born in Thurles, County Tipperary, in 1860, and attested for the Royal Irish Regiment on 4 June 1880, having previously served in the Tipperary Artillery. He served with the 2nd Battalion in India and was discharged with the rank of Lance-Corporal on 8 November 1892.

VF £225.00

1623 1 clasp, Hazara 1888. 446 Private G. Hughes, 2d Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment.

Born Pimlico London and enlisted 16.1.1882 age 19 years his trade a tailor. He served 12 years being discharged 15.1.1894 medal and clasp confirmed.

EF £235.00

1624 1 clasp, Hazara 1888. 359 Private J. Dewberry, Royal Sussex Regiment.

EF £225.00

1625 1 clasp, Hazara 1888. 1593 Private G. Hastie, 2nd Bn. Seaforth Highlanders.

Sold with copy roll page.

Heat marks Fine £195.00

1626 1 clasp, Hazara 1888. 2371 Sepoy Nika Singh, 45th Bengal Infantry (Rattray's Sikhs).

VF £140.00

1627 1 clasp, Burma 1887-89. 2072 Lance Corporal W. Roberts, 2d. Bn. Norfolk Regiment.

Walter was born in St. Clements, Norwich and enlisted 6.5.1879 age 18 years 1 month, trade a blacksmith. First served in the North Norfolk Militia. Serving in India and Burma 9 + years. Served a total of 12 years and discharged 5.5.1891.

VF/GVF £195.00

1628 1 clasp, Burma 1887-89. 2819 Private G. Alexander, 2nd Bn. Norfolk Regiment. Rank and initial officially corrected.

Served in Burma 17.11.188 to 31.3.1889.

VF/GVF £185.00

## India General Service Medal 1854-1895

1629 1 clasp, Burma 1887-89. 1445 Private S. Skoyles, 2nd Bn. Cheshire Regiment.

Born at Yarmouth, Norfolk and enlisted age 19 years, 2 months 19.1.1885, trade a seaman. Army reserve 19.1.1892, recalled 26.12.1899 and entitled to a 3 clasp Q.S.A. and 2 clasp K.S.A.

EF £250.00

1630 1 clasp, Burma 1887-89. 140 Private T. Wood, 2d. Bn. Cheshire Regiment. Officially re-engraved naming in running script, additional official correction to initial.

VF/GVF £120.00

1631 1 clasp, Chin Lushai 1889-90. 702 Private C. Daly, 1st Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers. 7 of number officially corrected.

Born in Chatham, Kent, in 1864, enlisted 31 May 1883, discharged on 30 May 1895, after 12 years' service. Medal and clasp confirmed a leather grader by trade. Sold with copied service papers.

GVF £255.00

1632 1 clasp, Chin Lushai 1889-90. 3289 Sergeant W. Oliver, 1st Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Born in Basingstoke, Hampshire, in 1858, attested for the 25th Foot 22 October 1877, saw action during the Second Afghan War (no clasp medal). Burma from 3 November 1889 to 6 February 1891, took part in the Chin-Lushai Expedition. He was discharged on 20 June 1892.

Sold with copied service papers and roll page.

EF £275.00

1633 1 clasp, Chin Lushai 1889-90. Surgeon J. Smith, Indian Medical Service.

Sold with a general service button in brass and a Major's metal crown (QVR). I.M.S. Indian Medical Service.

EF £395.00

1634 1 clasp, Samana 1891. 515 Drummer J. Kelleher, 2nd Bn. Manchester Regiment.

James was born in South Cork and enlisted 18.12.1882 age 15 years. Served with the Miranzi expedition and transferred to the Gloucestershire regiment at Allahabad 15.10.1894 where he served with them in the Boer war and received the Q.S.A. with 3 clasps. Discharged 14.3.1903 to live at 67, Fore Street, Torpoint, Cornwall.

Only two companies of the Manchester Regiment took part (311) the other British Regiment was the K.R.R.C. (650) other regiments were Indian and some Artillery. Sold with copy roll page.

GVF £300.00

1635 1 clasp, Samana 1891. Dooly Bearer Bulaloe, 15th Bengal Native Infantry. In Bronze.

VF/GVF £290.00

1636 1 clasp, Samana 1891. 281 Sepoy Abdullah, 1/Punjab Infantry.

VF £160.00

1637 1 clasp, Samana 1891. Sowar Sundar Singh, 19th Bengal Cavalry (Lancers).

The 19th Bengal Lancers are confirmed in British Battles and Medals published by Spink & Son as being present with the Miranzai expeditionary force 5th April to 25th May 1891.

Light contact marks VF £190.00

1638 1 clasp, Hazara 1891. 4740 Private G. H. Saunders, 1st Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Medal and clasp confirmed and also India General Service 1895 Relief of Chitral. Discharged May 1895.

GVF/EF £245.00

1639 1 clasp, Hazara 1891. 2232 Private R. Johnstone, 2nd Bn. Seaforth Highlanders.

Robert was born in Govan, Glasgow and enlisted 19.8.1886 age 19 years, 1 month, trade a carpenter. Served India 1889 to 1894, South Africa 1900 to 1902. Also entitled to a QSA with clasps, Wittebergen, Cape colony, Transvaal, discharged 30.9.1902.

VF/GVF £300.00

## India General Service Medal 1854-1895

1640 1 clasp, Hazara 1891. 1263 Private W. Littler, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

Medal and clasp confirmed on the roll. Copy of roll dated March 1892 awarded 10/= good service prize money. Another roll dated 30.9.1892 shows granted 2d good conduct pay.

VF/GVF £285.00

1641 1 clasp, N. E. Frontier 1891. 4142 Private W. Ross, 4th Bn Kings Royal Rifle Corps.

The 4th battalion K.R.R.C. formed part of the Tamu Column and were the only British Regiment present in any force, approximately 443 medals issued to them, as well as some artillery and some odd men, so this is quite scarce to Europeans. Two sets of papers 'a deserter'

EF £350.00

1642 1 clasp, N. E. Frontier 1891. 3480 Private E.H. Helmn, 4th Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Edwin enlisted in the 60th Foot at Winchester 16.12.78 stating his age as 14 years and 5 months and as born in Preston. The 4th battalion n K.R.R.C. formed part of the Tamu Column and were the only British Regiment present in any force, approximately 443 medals issued to them, as well as some artillery and some odd men, so this is quite scarce to Europeans.

He served in India and Burma 7.2.83 to 12.5.92. Discharged after his second period of service 17.12.99 having served 21 years and 8 days. Sold with copied papers.

GVF/EF £320.00

1643 1 clasp, Burma 1889-92. 554 Lance Corporal G. K. Ransom, Devonshire Regiment.

Sold with copy roll page.

Fine £175.00

1644 1 clasp, Lushai 1889-92. 3450 Private G. Mackey, 4th King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Born Dalston, London 1863 and enlisted 5.3.1886, trade a stick maker. Served in India 21.2.1889 to 30.10.1890, Burma 31.10.1890 to 5.12.1892. South Africa 20.3.1900 to 1.8.1902 a total of 16 years 153 days.

The India General Service Medal not mentioned in his papers but is confirmed on the roll. One of only 104 single clasps serving as mounted infantry the only British regiment present, also entitled to a Q.S.A. with clasps, Cape Colony and Transvaal. Died in 1937.

Naming a little worn VF £395.00

1645 1 clasp, Chin Hills 1892-93. Lascar Sultan All, 30t Burma infantry. In Bronze.

Rare

GVF/EF £950.00

1646 1 clasp, Chin Hills 1892-93. 220 Sepoy Nand Singh, Khatha Military Police Bn..  
Named in original running script.

EF £450.00

1647 1 clasp, Waziristan 1894-5. 3822 Private J. Honeyman, 2d. Bn. Border Regiment.

Born Perth and enlisted age 18 years, 9 months. He served in India 1 year, 296 days, Waziristan 117 days, and India a further 8 years, 316 days. In all 12 years, 77 days when discharged 27.1.1904.

GVF £245.00

1648 1 clasp, Waziristan 1894-5. Cook Fatiman Ali, 33rd Bengal Infantry. In bronze.

Good Fine £145.00

**Visit our website updated daily**

[www.dixonsmedals.com](http://www.dixonsmedals.com)

## India General Service Medal 1854-1895

1649 1 clasp, Waziristan 1894-5. Captain C. Schofield, 4th Punjab Infantry.

Charles Schofield was born on 3 December 1862, the son of Joshua Schofield, a warehouseman living at 4 Thurlow Villas, West Dulwich. Admitted to Dulwich College as a Scholar in 1875, Schofield was appointed President of the Debating Society from 1879-80, Editor of The Alleynian from 1880-81, and played in the 1st XV from 1880-81 and soccer XI in 1881. Admitted to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst - where he continued to foster a love of rugby - he was appointed to a commission in the Dorsetshire Regiment as 2nd Lieutenant on 10 March 1883, and was promoted Captain in the 4th Battalion, Punjab Infantry on 10 March 1894. Unmarried, he died not long thereafter in 1898 at Dera Ismail Khan.

According to the Army & Navy Gazette of 14 May 1898, the death of Captain Schofield in the North-Western Province of India was reported to his family by telegraph, their article noting, 'he served in the Maranzai (first) expedition, 1891, and in the Waziristan expedition, 1894-95'; sold with copied research from the Dulwich College Register and extracts from his School Record Card which notes that he academically came first in his class of 26 boys in the Christmas Report of 1877.

EF £450.00

1650 2 clasps, Burma 1885-7, Sikkim 1888. 20418 Gunner J. Curdon, No. 9 Battery, 1st Brigade Northern Division, Royal Field Artillery. Official correction to the regimental number.

Medal and both clasps confirmed. He first appeared under the alias 20418 'James Curdon' serving with No 9 Mountain Battery, 1st Brigade, Northern Division, Royal Artillery, on the medal roll for 'Burma 1885-1887', and later under his true name, 20418 James Kelly, then serving with 3rd Mountain Battery, Royal Artillery, for the 'Sikkim 1888' clasp (reference WO 100/74). James Kelly was a native of Donaghmore, Castletinn, Donegal, Ireland, where he was born circa 1855. At the time of his attestation for the British Army at Omagh, Ireland, on 18 March 1877, James, then 18 years of age and by occupation a 'Labourer' was posted to join the Scots Fusilier Guards. For some reason he did not take to soldiering with the Scots Fusilier Guards, and 'Deserted' from that corps on 30 October 1878.

James Kelly was not however finished with the British Army, and he subsequently enlisted (while still a deserter) under the name 'James Curdon' as a Gunner in the Royal Regiment of Artillery. James's earlier desertion was eventually detected, but he was allowed to continue his service - with initial forfeiture of former service - in the Royal Artillery (service papers). In total James Kelly (alias James Curdon) served a total of 20 years and 49 days, including more than 5 years overseas service in Aden Colony, 23 February 1884 to 10 December 1884 (291 Days), and India, 11 December 1884 to 25 April 1889 (4 years 136 days)

His campaign service in that time included Burma 1886-87, and latterly as a 'Mountain Gunner' with the Sikkim Field Force 1888-89 (Medal with two clasps). At the time he took his final discharge from the British Army at Edinburgh, on 30 April 1897, his character was described as having been 'Very Good'. His intended place of residence on leaving the British Army was cited as being, 13 Yeaman Place, Edinburgh, Scotland. The National Census for Scotland shows James living with his wife Margaret Kelly still living at the aforesaid address, his employment described as being a 'Messenger' for the Army Staff Office. Sold with copied service papers.

VF £450.00

1651 2 clasps, Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89. 504 Sepoy Gobinda, Shevebo Military Police Bn.

VF £235.00

1652 2 clasps, Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89. 1621 Private A. Lloyd, 2/Royal West Surrey.  
Medal and two clasps confirmed on the roll.

VF £250.00

1653 2 clasps, Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89. 189 Private W. Murray, 2nd. Bn. Somerset Light Infantry.

William Murray was born in Weymouth, Dorset, in 1862 and attested for the Somerset Light Infantry at Taunton, Somerset, on 14 October 1882. He served with the 2nd Battalion in India and Burma from October 1886 to January 1889 and was discharged on 15 January 1889 due to paralysis of the right arm, the medical officer noting:

'General health impaired from effects of climate. Possibly aggravated by intemperance.'

GVF/EF £265.00



## India General Service Medal 1854-1895

1654 2 clasps, Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89. 255 Private J. Beasley, 1 Bn Yorkshire Light Infantry.

Born Walsall, Staffordshire, and enlisted age 19 years 3 months on 24.7.1882. Discharged 23.7.1894 having completed 12 years. Believe saw some 1st War service.

Light contacting VF/GVF £255.00

1655 2 clasps, Sikkim 1888, Lushai 1889-92. Muleteer Llahi, No. 3 (Peshr) Mn. By.. In Bronze.

Clasps mounted in reverse order, a Rare medal.

VF/GVF £950.00

1656 2 clasps, Hazara 1888, Hazara 1891. 1473 Lance Corporal A. Proudfoot, 2d Bn Seaforth Highlanders.

The 2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders in the first Hazara Field Force Expedition under Major-General J. W. McQueen during operations against the Hassanzai, Aksazai, and Chagarzai Black Mountain tribes from 3 October to 9 November 1888 and subsequently as part of the second Hazara Field Force Expedition Under Major-General W. K. Elles during operations against the Hassanzai and Akazai Black Mountain tribes from 12 March to 16 May 1891. Sold with copied medal roll.

Clasps silver soldered together as no lugs on Hazara 88, a well done job GVF/EF £295.00

1657 2 clasps, Hazara 1888, Hazara 1891. 908 Private S. Rice, 2d Bn. Seaforth Highlanders.

Samuel Rice was also entitled to the medal for Afghanistan 1878-80 without clasp. In 1891 shows a Rice with a number change to No. 3214.

He is then found on the Relief of Chitral 1895 December 14.7.1895.

VF/GVF £295.00

1658 2 clasps, Burma 1887-89, N. E. Frontier 1891. 2033 Sepoy Karan Sing Thapa, 43rd Bengal Native Infantry.

Later became the 2/8th Gurkha Rifles.

VF/GVF £225.00

1659 2 clasps, Burma 1887-89, Burma 1889-92. 4599 Private W. Gwynn, 4/Rifle Brigade.

Confirmed on the roll.

VF/GVF £250.00

1660 2 clasps, Samana 1891, Hazara 1891. 4636 Private J. Robinson, 1st Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Medal and two clasps confirmed.

GVF £265.00

1661 2 clasps, Samana 1891, Hazara 1891. 3935 Sepoy Sham Singh, 19th Punjabis.

Fine/VF £165.00

1662 2 clasps, Samana 1891, Waziristan 1894-5. 4729 Sepoy Laynu, 2nd Punjab Infantry.

The 2nd Punjab Infantry served with number 2 Column Samana 91 and was also present for Waziristan 1894-95.

VF £220.00

1663 3 clasps, Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89, Burma 1889-92. 300 Sepoy Thakoor Singh, Military Police Btn Myingyan.

VF/GVF £275.00

1664 3 clasps, Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89, Waziristan 1894-5. 1003 Sepoy Lahori, Chindwin Military Police Battalion.

VF £275.00

### **India General Service Medal 1854-1895**

1665 4 clasps, Burma 1885-7, Hazara 1888, Burma 1887-9, Hazara 1891. Mr. R.C. Barker, Telegraph Department.

Rayner Childe Barker was born in 1858, son of the Rev. Thomas Childe Barker, rector of Carleton, Yorkshire. He entered the Telegraph Department of India in 1879, became Engineer and Electrician of Persian Gulf Section of Indo-European Telegraph Department, and afterwards Director of the Persian Section.

He served in the Burma Expedition 1886-88 (medal with two clasps), and with Hazara Expeditions 1888 and 1891 (two clasps). He was created a Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire in 1889.

I suspect that this is a unique combination of clasps.

GVF £850.00

### **Baltic Medal 1854-1855**

1666 S. Holt, Royal Navy H.M.S. Duke of Wellington.

Samuel Holt born Middlesex, London 1821. Enlisted 1846.

GVF/EF £325.00

### **Crimea War Medal 1854-1856**

1667 Unnamed as officially issued to the Royal Navy or Royal Marines No clasp.

Lacquered VF £145.00

1668 Unnamed as officially issued to the Royal Navy or Royal Marines No clasp.

Contact marks VF £140.00

1669 Officially impressed, 1 clasp, Sebastopol. J. Kay, Scots Fusilier Guards.

Died.

Born Lupton, Huddersfield, and enlisted age 21 in 1833 died 26.3.1855. Enlisted at Leeds 31.8.1854 previously served in the 4th West York Militia 20.2.1854 number 790 Joseph Kay. He was present at the siege of Sebastopol.

GVF £325.00

1670 Officially impressed, 1 clasp, Sebastopol. M. Halpin, 18th Regiment.

NVF £295.00

1671 Officially impressed, 1 clasp, Sebastopol. E. Prudy, 6th Dragoons.

Born Kilgey Downham, Norfolk October 1836 and enlisted 18th October 1836. He served in the Crimea 1 year 165 days. Discharged 26.1. 1855 due to chronic lungs. Spelling of surname different from papers

VF/GVF £350.00

1672 Officially impressed, 1 clasp, Sebastopol. J. Oldall, 10th Hussars.

Confirmed on the roll.

Contact marks 3.0 and 9.0 to the edge Near VF £240.00

1673 Officially impressed, 1 clasp, Sebastopol. G. Burgess, 21st Regiment.

VF £340.00

1674 Officially impressed, 1 clasp, Sebastopol. Wm. Emmett, 95th Regiment.

Sold with copied roll page which states 'from England 22 Nov.'

GVF £350.00

1675 Unnamed as officially issued to the Royal Navy or Royal Marines, 1 clasp, Azoff.

Contacting Fine £300.00

1676 Officially impressed, 2 clasps, Alma, Inkermann. T. Crooks, 38th Regiment.

Thomas Crooks died at Balaklava on 12 April 1855.

Born Town, Sheffield and enlisted 29.7.1853. Sold with copied muster roll.

GVF £475.00

### **Crimea War Medal 1854-1856**

1677 Officially impressed, 3 clasps, Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol. J. Newby, 77th Regiment.

**3068 Private James Newby was severely wounded at Inkermann, 5 November 1854, and died of his wounds on 22 November 1854.**

EF £950.00

1678 Officially impressed, 4 clasps, Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol. E. Mack, 21st Regiment.

Died of wounds received at Inkerman 6.11.1854 medal and clasp confirmed on the roll, but no papers as died. Sold with typed up musters information which shows he was born Broadford Co. Clare. Enlisted at Edinburgh on 21st Regiment 17.2.1848 regimental number 2487. He spent a lot of time on detachment Hull Citadel to Tynemouth, Scarborough, Richmond, Barnard Castle etc.

NEF £1250.00

### **Turkish Crimea Medal**

1679 British issue 3864 Private W. McCracken, 18th Royal Irish Regiment. Engraved naming, double ring suspension.

Born Downpatrick Co. Down in 1834. Enlisting 21.12.1854 age 20 years, 8 months. A shoemaker by trade. Issued a Crimea medal and a Turkish Crimea.

GVF £165.00

### **Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858**

1680 Driver Pochul, 2nd Compy Art Hydr Cont. No clasp.

VF/GVF £280.00

1681 Trooper John Fox, Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry. No clasp.

This unit was raised by Lord Canning at Calcutta in July 1857 from European, or in some cases, Eurasian, volunteers. The Bengal presidency had gone up in the flames of rebellion and there was pressing need for cavalry troops. The regiment was commanded throughout the period by Major J.F. Richardson, who had seen service in the Punjab campaign of 1848/49 in which he had been dangerously wounded on 19th Sept 1848, having received an incredible 17 wounds!

258 men had come forward: "young military officers recently arrived from England, or those left idle by the mutiny of their regiments, of clerks of the Government and mercantile offices, of midshipmen belonging to the Peninsular and Oriental and other companies' ships, of indigo planters, of some unemployed Europeans and Eurasians, of young men related to the best families in the country.....most of these were excellent riders, good shots and keen sportsmen.

The Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry were in the field for the remainder of 1857 and the whole of 1858 and took part in some fourteen cavalry actions against the mutineers, often at great odds, as at Amhora in April 1858.

GVF £350.00

1682 Thos. Cloxton, 6th Dragoon Guards. No Clasp

Thomas Cloxton was born in Grantham, enlisted 13.3.1854, served 10 months in Crimea and issued medal, served 4 years in India, confirmed no clasp medal for service in Meerut Campaign under Brig Seaton, discharged 24.12.1865.

Suspension reattached, part of the claw missing Fine £290.00

1683 Thos Turner, 34th Regiment. No clasp.

Operations against the rebels Trans-Gofra and on the Nepal Frontier in March/April 1895. Born Preston and enlisted 22.10.1857 at Burnley, age 18 years, discharged 2.11.1867.

Sold with copy roll pages.

VF £285.00

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE**  
**[www.dixonsmedals.com](http://www.dixonsmedals.com)**

## Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858

1684 Alex. Ferris, 54th Regiment. No clasp.

Alexander Ferris joined the Northumberland Militia in February 1853 and was released from service in April 1855 to enlist in the Depot Company of the 54th Regiment. He embarked aboard the ill-fated Sarah Sands, bound for India, in August 1857, and thus became embroiled in one of the epic shipwrecks of Victorian times.

**The Sarah Sands**, with 368 officers and men of the 54th Regiment, together with women and children, a total complement of some 500 persons including the ship's crew, sailed from Portsmouth on 15 August 1857. During the course of the voyage the crew became mutinous and many of them were locked in irons below deck. On 7 November, a squall carried away the foremost of the vessel's four masts but on 11 November a more serious disaster occurred when a fire broke out some days after leaving Cape Town. For 18 hours the troops and loyal members of the crew fought the fire with admirable discipline. The women and children were successfully lowered in the boats to safety whilst the mutinous sailors deserted in the ship's long boat. The gallantry of the 54th, together with the petty officers and engineers who had remained on board, in fighting the fire and the subsequent powder explosion is a matter of record.

The regimental colours, kept in the saloon, were saved by the bravery of half a dozen volunteers who reached them after repeated attempts. Several casks of powder blew up most of the ship aft of the mainmast but in the process also blew away much of the burning woodwork, enabling the fire to be finally extinguished. Without loss of life, the Sarah Sands reached Port Louis, Mauritius, after being adrift for 12 days. Many soldiers had been terribly burned, their uniforms having been almost scorched from their bodies by the intense heat and flames of the fire. Of the original strength of the 54th only 151 remained fit enough to proceed to India and earn the medal for service during the Mutiny.

Ferris was amongst those fit for action and he was present at Allahabad by 8 March 1858. On 11 March, No. 5 Company, and the Light Company - Ferris included - were attached into Oude and served in the Column Commanded by Colonel Whistler, including the attack on the jungle fort at Tyrhoul and Dahein. Moved onto Sirhoul they also went to the fort of Amethie and occupied it, capturing 22 guns and plenty more ammunition. Several other actions occurred and most of the rebels in the Oude region were now in safe hands.

Serving thence in Ireland and again in India in 1871, he was discharged at Netley in 1876 and was awarded a pension to go with a well-deserved L.S. & G.C.; sold together with a detailed file of copied research with numerous extracts and rolls.

VF £950.00

1685 Gunner Geo. Clarke, 6th Bn. Bengal Field Artillery. No clasp.

Traces of brooch marks to obverse VF £280.00

1686 Gunner G.E. Long, A Cy. 3rd Bn. Madras Artillery. No clasp.

VF £280.00

1687 Captain I. S. H. Pierce, 24th Bombay Native Infantry. No clasp, contemporary top silver ribbon bar.

Joseph Hume Spry Pierce was born in Shirehampton, Gloucestershire, on 13 February 1829, the son of Colonel F. H. Pierce, Bombay Artillery, and was commissioned Ensign on 14 June 1845. He arrived in Bombay on 21 August 1845 and was posted to the 24th Bombay Native Infantry on 24 December of that year. He was promoted Lieutenant on 7 December 1849, and Captain on 12 September 1857. He served with Colonel Scudamore's Flying Column and with Captain Meade's Field Detachment in Central India during the Great Sepoy Mutiny and was present at the capture of Tantia Topee.

Pierce was appointed a Wing Officer on 1 January 1864 and promoted Major on 14 June 1865. He transferred to the Bombay Staff Corps on 12 September 1866, was promoted Lieutenant-Colonel on 14 June 1871, and was granted the Brevet of Colonel on 14 June 1876. He retired as an Honorary Major-General on 30 September 1877, and died at St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex, on 9 February 1915.

GVF £450.00

1688 1 clasp, Delhi. 3456 F. J. Gray, 1st Bn 60th Rifles.

Enlisted 1.7.1855 arrived in India October/December 1855. April/June 1857 camp before Delhi. July - December 1857 Palace Delhi. April/June 1859 in hospital. May/ prisoner, died in India 17.2.1860.

The 1st 60th has the highest number of casualties at Delhi over 110 officers and men killed and 275 wounded.

GVf £600.00

## Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858

1689 1 clasp, Delhi. J. B. Hollis, 1st Bn. 60th Rifles.

Slightly wounded at Delhi, 8 September 1857, and died on 21 May 1859. The regiment suffered over 370 officers and men killed or wounded at the siege and capture of Delhi.

VF/GVF £600.00

1690 1 clasp, Delhi. James Parker, 75th Regiment.

James Parker, a labourer, was born in Hartford, Cheshire and attested for the 75th in March 1853 when aged 20. He was discharged in December 1864 on account of being in an advanced state of "phthisis pulmonalis" (pulmonary tuberculosis) and quite unable to earn a living.

**His papers note that he, "Received a bayonet wound on 8th June 1857 at Badli-ki-Serai on the left thigh."**

He had served 3 years 6 months in India and 4 years 9 months in China. He is on the China medal roll of the Army Hospital Corps to which he had transferred in November 1859 and is entitled to the China medal with clasp Taku Forts 1860. The 75th had been stationed in Bengal since 1849 and took a prominent part in the operations leading to the recapture of Delhi.

GVF £850.00

1691 1 clasp, Delhi. John Hurley, 1/60th Rifles, The King's Royal Rifle Corps.

When the Meerut mutineers concentrated at Delhi the 1/60th formed part of the force under Sir Henry Barnard, assembled, in the terrific heat, to meet them. After beating the enemy at Badli-ki-Serai on the approach to Delhi on June 8th, largely thanks to a gallant bayonet charge by the 75th regiment, the British encamped on a slight ridge just outside the city and the long siege began. The riflemen of the Sixtieth, the whole battalion deployed in skirmishing order, covered the advance of the attacking columns, "Two hundred of the Sixtieth from the reserve ran out in skirmishing order to cover the storming party, and the ramparts were instantly ablaze with musketry. So fierce was the fire that most of the men carrying ladders were killed; but after a short delay the ladders were brought forward and the breach in the Kashmir bastion was carried."

**John Hurley was killed in action 14.9.1857.**

EF £850.00

1692 1 clasp, Delhi. Henry Jackson, 6th Dragoon Guards.

Henry Jackson served at Meerut, Battles of the Hindu, Alipone, Delhi, Bareilly, Kirkcrawlie, Rohilscind, clasp confirmed. Also served in the 7th Hussars No. 1429. The 6th Dragoon Guards suffered 89 casualties.

VF £265.00

1693 1 clasp, Delhi. C. Harkin, 61st Regiment.

Born Glasgow and enlisted in the 61st Foot in 1839 served with the regiment in the second Sikh War at the Battle of Chilianwala, medal with two clasps in January 1849 where the regiment suffered 11 men killed and 103 wounded. He served at the siege and assault of Delhi 1857, where again the 61st had 32 officers and men killed and 119 wounded. Discharged after 21 years, 42 days with the colours, having spent 13 years 8 months in India. Twice tried by court martial.

VF/GVF £600.00

1694 1 clasp, Delhi. Corporal Patr. McGuire, 2nd Bengal European Fusiliers. Rank unofficially engraved.

On the roll as 'Private' sold with copied roll page. The 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers (104th battalion Munster Fusiliers) at the siege and battle of Delhi suffered 83 officers and men killed and over 160 wounded.

VF £495.00

1695 1 clasp, Defence of Lucknow. John Curry, 32nd Light Infantry.

The small village of Chinhut lies about six miles from Lucknow on the Faizabad road. It was here on June 30th 1857 (three days after the massacre at Cawnpore) that Sir Henry Lawrence on hearing of this disaster, led a column, some 600 strong, including 300 of the 32nd, against a much larger force of mutineers. The action was a catastrophe, largely owing to the desertion of the native cavalry and artillery, but also Lawrence, attacked on two flanks, did not handle his force well and suffered the appalling loss of 398 killed or missing and 78 wounded - a casualty rate of 79%!

## Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858

### 1695 cont.

It had proved impossible to carry away most of the wounded who were immediately massacred. The 32nd contingent, naturally, was savagely mauled, losing 4 officers and 122 men killed or mortally wounded. Of the wounded only one officer and 24 men of the 32nd escaped, such was the severity of the reverse.

As a result of having his command so severely weakened, Lawrence ordered the entire Lucknow force to retire to the Residency and so the famous siege began, lasting from July 1st until November 23rd, when the garrison was finally able to be evacuated.

**John Curry was killed in action at Chinhut.** He had enlisted in January 1847 from the Dublin district and it seems that most recruits for the 32nd around this time were Irishmen. This is understandable since this was the era of the great potato famine and consequent mass starvation in Ireland.

Light contacting VF £2300.00

1696 1 clasp, Defence of Lucknow. I. Irewing, 1st Madras Fusiliers.

John Irewing/Ireving/Irvine was born in Reading, Berkshire in 1832. **He was dangerously wounded in the left shoulder at Lucknow, 25 September 1857, died of his wounds, and was buried at Allahabad.**

EF £1550.00

1697 1 clasp, Lucknow. Wm. Ainsworth, 97th Regiment.

William was born in Blackburn, Lancashire and enlisted 24.3.1855 age 21years. **Slightly wounded at Lucknow** 15.3.1858. Transferred to the Madras Artillery 1.6.1860.

Light contacting VF £550.00

1698 1 clasp, Lucknow. Jas. Enticknap, 3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade.

Medal and clasp confirmed regimental number 1305.

VF £420.00

1699 1 clasp, Lucknow. Gunner Jas. Gibson, F Troop Royal Horse Artillery.

Enlisted for the Royal Artillery on 10th October 1854, aged 24, at Hulme, Manchester and attested for the Regiment on the following day. Served 5th Battalion Heavy Artillery as Gunner and Driver arriving at Bengal in November 1857. He is recorded as having died at Lucknow on 31st May 1858. Trade an engine fitter, he was born in Houghton Le Spring, Durham.

Choice EF £450.00

1700 1 clasp, Central India. J. Spence, 12th Lancers.

No 1528 John Spence confirmed on the roll for medal and clasp. Transferred to the 2nd Bengal Light Cavalry 29.2.1860.

GVF £425.00

1701 1 clasp, Central India. Robt. Biggs, 86th Regiment.

Confirmed on the roll.

Suspension re-affixed, VF £375.00

1702 1 clasp, Central India. Assistant Surgeon C. H. Browne, 11th Company Royal Engineers.

Charles Henry Browne was born in Avranche, Normandy 22.10.1832, studied at Bath and St Bart's Hospitals, London with diploma from Royal College of Surgeons 1857, appointed Asst Surgeon Staff 1.8.1857, joined 86th Regt as Asst Surgeon 6.11.1857.

Was present with 11th Coy RE at siege of Ahurah 19/1/58 and Kotah 22/3/58, appointed Sgn Maj 7.10.1871, retired with Hon Brig Surgeon 1.8.1882, Brigade Surgeon 2.7.1908. Died in Hove 22.10.32.

VF £675.00

1703 1 clasp, Central India. James Murphy, 3rd Madras European Regiment.

Sold with copy roll page.

VF/GVF £400.00

## Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858

1704 1 clasp, Central India. Sergeant Major R.J. Buckingham, 27th Madras Native Infantry.

Henry Richard enlisted 20.6.1840, trade a shoemaker in the Madras Infantry and served for 7 years, 199 days. 18.3.1851, 1st Madras Fusiliers (later Royal Dublin's) to 12.3.1855, as Sergeant March 1855 and transferred to the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, 13.1.1855 as Sergeant Major with whom he served until 19.7.1859. Volunteered for the 102 regiment (Royal Dublin's) British Army 25.8.1862 to 14.8.1867. Served India 20 years, 322 days and was discharged 7.1.1868 having served 23 years, 294 days. The 27th Madras were disarmed and disbanded for disaffection at Peshawar 29.5.1857.

His papers show he received a one clasp Mutiny Central India and a meritorious service medal. He was born in Bishopsgate, London and after his discharge was to live in Hounslow.

Fine £450.00

1705 1 clasp, Central India. Gunner Thos Fitzgerald, A. Cy. 4th Bn. Madras Artillery.

VF/GVF £395.00

1706 1 clasp, Central India. Gunner David McFarlane, H. Brigade Madras Artillery.

GVF £375.00

1707 2 clasps, Defence of Lucknow, Lucknow. Drummer Robert Roobottom, 85th Regiment.

Robert Roobottom, born in Dublin, attested for the 84th at Cork on June 28th, 1848 when aged 15.

He served for just over 21 years initially as a drummer, then a corporal and finally nearly 8 years as a sergeant. His conduct had been exemplary throughout. Interestingly on the discharge paper he signed as "R. Rowbotham" although on the document itself he is invariably referred to as "Roobottom".

When the Mutiny erupted in 1857 the 84th were hastily recalled from Burma to Calcutta and the men despatched to the Cawnpore area in detachments as they arrived. Fifty of the first arrivals were sent to augment the Lucknow garrison and became, with the 32nd Foot, original defenders. A further officer and forty-nine men of the regiment were among those massacred at Cawnpore in July 1857.

Around half of the remainder, including Roobottom, become part of Sir Henry Havelock's first relief force, which succeeded in forcing a passage into the Residency on September 25th, 1857, but which was too weak to break out again. They also were besieged until the second relief force came to their aid when the whole garrison and dependents was able to fight its way out on November 23rd, 1857.

**"Wounded in the left leg by a shell splinter at the Defence of Lucknow 12th October 1857 in the Residency".**

VF/GVF £1100.00

1708 2 clasps, Lucknow, Central India. Owen Burnes, 3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade.

His discharge papers state, "He has the Indian Mutiny medal and clasps for Lucknow (capture) and Central India." This unusual combination of clasps indicates that he was a member of the Camel Corps, who served with the 3rd battalion formed in April 1858, immediately after the capture of Lucknow (in which the 2nd and 3rd battalions of the Rifle Brigade had been very actively engaged), from 200 men of the Rifle Brigade, and later with as many Sikhs. The Camel Corps took a prominent part in Sir Hugh Rose's very arduous but victorious Central India campaign, pursuing parties of rebels through the deserts of northern India under a burning sun.

In one fierce action in May 1858 when the rebels were pressing hard, "Brigadier C.S. Stuart placed himself by the guns and bade the gunners defend themselves with their lives. Just at the moment, when the British were well-nigh exhausted, 150 men of the Camel Corps came up and turned the tide another quarter of an hour and there would have been a massacre. But the timely arrival of the Camel Corps saved the day!" (Malleon's history) Amazingly Owen managed to survive all his adventures without being wounded and is listed on George Caldwell's roll as Camel Corps and going on to serve in the North West Frontier, medal and clasp.

VF £1200.00

## New Zealand Medal 1845-1866

1709 Reverse undated 1868 John Jones, 40th Foot.

Born Kidderminster and enlisted 27.3.1843 age 18 years. Serving in Australia Colonies 4 years, 7 months. New Zealand 6 years, 1 month, East Indies 1 year, 11 months. Discharged after serving 21 years, 23.6.1866.

GVF/EF £550.00

## **New Zealand Medal 1845-1866**

1710 Reverse 1861-1866 390 J. Lamey, 57th Regiment.

No papers located, but in the 1871 census he is listed as a Corporal in the 57th Regiment and born in Liverpool. 349 medals dated 1861-66 to the 57th Regiment.

Light contacting in the field VF £495.00

1711 Reverse 1863-1864 Leading Seaman Wm Kilgour, Royal Navy H.M.S. Curacoa.

William was born 20.9.1830 in Leith, Edinburgh and his papers show his first ship as Arrogant from 22.4.1853. which would entitle him to a Baltic medal the roll confirms this. He served on various ships including Curacoa 15.4.1863 to 20.2.1867 medal New Zealand 1845-1866. Reengaged 1.3.1862 for 10 years, reengaged 1.3.1872 for 10 years.

Rank Petty Officer 1st Class. Discharged 31.3.1879 with pension.

187 medals to this ship 1863 -64.

GVF/EF £795.00

1712 Reverse 1864-1865 1321 Henry Camp, 70th Regiment.

Approximately 65 medals issued with these dates to the 70th Regiment.

Henry Camp served in the Waikato campaign and according to the medal roll was attached to the Army Hospital Corps. Transferred back to the 70th 1.11.1867.

VF/GVF £590.00

1713 Reverse 1864-1866 181 Josiah Banks, 68th Light Infantry.

No papers found on the roll and still serving in 1869.

Shows traces of having been lacquered VF £485.00

1714 Reverse 1865 985 Wm. Brown, 65th Regiment.

Approximately 38 medals issued with these dates to the 65th Regiment.

GVF £650.00

## **Officer's Shoulder Belt Plate.**

1715 13th (1st Somersetshire) (Prince Albert's Regiment of Light Infantry) pre-1855.

A good example. Lightly gilded heavy rectangular plate mounted crown resting on ornate honours scroll over laurel sprays with sphinx resting on "Egypt" tablet; "Ava" below. Centrally within regimental title, a strung bugle with "XIII" between the cords, surmounted by a mural crown. On the sprays "Martinique" and "Afghanistan" scrolls. Two hooks and two studs to reverse.

GVF/EF £1400.00

## **Abyssinian War Medal 1867-1868**

1716 Engineer W. Ross, Royal Navy H.M.S. Nymphé.

William Ross born on 30 December 1835 and was appointed Engineer in the Royal Navy on 15 October 1855, departing the service in May 1875.

VF £625.00

1717 Carpenter's Crew W. J. Lane, Royal Navy, H.M.S. Vigilant.

Lane born 30th March 1832 in Portsmouth, enlisted 23rd April 1858 on H.M.S. Blenheim. Also served on Asia and Vigilant. Appears to have served 19 years, 329 days.

EF £440.00

1718 485 W. Kay, 3rd Dragoon Guards.

Sold with copy roll page which shows volunteered to the 16th Lancers.

GVF/EF £450.00

1719 917 N. Roach, 33rd Foot.

Volunteered to 103rd regiment. Sold with copy roll page.

GVf £425.00



**Abyssinian War Medal 1867-1868**

1720 197 J. Young, 45th Regiment.

Suspension re-fixed Fine £385.00

1721 1910 Gunner G. King, By 14 Bde Royal Artillery.

George was present serving at Magdela in 'G; battery 14th brigade.

Fine/VF £380.00

**Commemorative War Medal Prussian 1870-1871**

1722 In steel for non-combatants, Franco Prussian war.

Choice EF £35.00

**Canada General Service Medal 1866-1870**

1723 1 clasp, Fenian Raid 1866. 3846 Bombardier G. Paine, 4th Brigade Royal Artillery.

The original roll held by the Canadian National Archives confirms that George Paine was present and serving in Canada in 1866 at St John's, with a medal sent to 251 Eversleigh Road, Shaftesbury Park, Battersea.

Light contact marks VF £395.00

1724 1 clasp, Fenian Raid 1866. Private W. A. Jinks, 16th Battalion.

Served in the 16th battalion No 4 company at Kingston, Ontario from about 6.6.1866 to 20.6.1866. Sold with various correspondence, he came from Trenton, Ontario, claimed his bounty.

EF £380.00

1725 1 clasp, Fenian Raid 1866. Stoker A. Vile, Royal Navy, H.M.S. Aurora.

131 to this ship. Stoker A. Vile is confirmed on the Canada General Service Medal roll as having served aboard H.M.S. Aurora

EF £850.00

1726 1 clasp, Fenian Raid 1866. Captain J. F. Bell, 47th Foot. Officially impressed naming.

John Frederic Bell was born at Wallington, Norfolk in September 1838, the son of a Downham Market solicitor. Along with his older brother Henry, he became an articled clerk to his father on 20 February 1855. In 1858 he was commissioned into the 47th (Loyal North Lancashire) Regiment of Foot, advancing to Lieutenant in 1860 while serving in Canada. Bell married Maria Aletta Napier, the only daughter of Major-General George Thomas Conolly Napier, at Toronto on 16 October 1861. Promoted to Captain in 1865, he served during the Fenian Raids before returning to England with his family. The 1871 census shows him as Deputy Governor of Dartmoor Prison. His Canada General Service Medal was sent to H.M. Prison Norwich, of which he became Governor in 1899. He died in Ealing, Middlesex on 13 July 1911, leaving an estate of £220 9s 4d; sold with copied research.

GVF/EF £750.00

1727 1 clasp, Fenian Raid 1866. 3610 Private R. Ruth, 47/Lancashire Regiment.

Born St. Patrick, Kilkenny and enlisted 16.4.1855 age 18 years, 6 months. Served Malta, Crimea, Gibraltar, America, and West Indies. Discharged after 19 years, 145 days.

EF £440.00

1728 1 clasp, Fenian Raid 1866. 1147 Private M. Gray, 1st Bn. Rifle Brigade.

63 single clasp Fenian Raid 1866 to the 1st battalion Rifle Brigade. Verified on the roll.

GVF £450.00

1729 1 clasp, Fenian Raid 1870. 1319 Lance Corporal P. Hearn, 69th Regiment.

Peter Hearn served with the 69th Regiment of Foot in Canada, and was present at the action at Trout River, 27 May 1870. At the time of the issue of this medal Peter Hearn was barrack labourer at Richmond Barracks, Dublin and his medal claimed in 1899.

EF £585.00

**Franco-Prussian War 1870-1871**

1730 30mm.

GVF £15.00

### **Ashantee Medal 1873-1874**

1731 edge engraved 73-74 Able Seaman J. O'Neill, H.M.S. Victor Emmanuel. No clasp.

John was born in Maith, Co. Down 17.6.1842 and attested 14.7.1870. Medal confirmed in his service record and discharged 28.6.1882 having served 12 years. 275 medals awarded to H.M.S. Victor Emmanuel.

VF £325.00

1732 edge engraved 73-74 Gunner T. Baker, Royal Marine Artillery H.M.S. Active. No clasp.

Sold with copied roll page. 451 no clasp medals to Active.

Claw re-pinned VF/GVF £295.00

1733 edge engraved 73-74 2225 Private A. Smith, 42nd Royal Highlanders. No clasp.

GVF £365.00

1734 edge engraved 73-74, 1 clasp, Coomassie. 1806 Private H. Clayson, 2 Bn. Rifle Brigade.

Sold with copy roll page.

GVF £465.00

1735 edge engraved 73-74, 1 clasp, Coomassie. 2207 Private T. Brown, 2 Bn. Rifle Brigade.

Medal and clasp confirmed.

VF/GVF £465.00

1736 edge engraved 73-74, 1 clasp, Coomassie. 2514 Private J. Davies, 2 Bn. 23. Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

Clasp verified on the roll.

VF £465.00

### **South Africa Medal 1877-1879**

1737 1 clasp, 1877-8. Trooper H. Willmore, Albany Rangers.

Sold with copy roll page.

EF £975.00

1738 1 clasp, 1879. 2562 Private J. Corcoran, 2/4th Foot.

Sold with copy roll page.

Light contacting in places GVF £985.00

1739 1 clasp, 1879. 1243 Private M. Moss, 2/4th Foot.

GVF £985.00

1740 1 clasp, 1879. 620 Drummer E. Hamblett, 2/4th Foot.

VF/GVF £985.00

1741 1 clasp, 1879. 38 Private H. Southernwood, 57th Foot.

Sold with copy roll page.

EF £975.00

1742 1 clasp, 1879. 3404 Private G. Steer, 3/60th Foot.

Private George Steer died on 9 February 1881, of wounds received at Ingogo River the previous day.

Mint £3800.00

1743 1 clasp, 1879. 2010 Private W. Brown, 94th Regiment.

Private William Brown also served in the Transvaal War of 1880-81 and is believed to have been besieged at Standerton. He was discharged by purchase in Transvaal on 26 November 1881.

VF/GVF £1075.00

### South Africa Medal 1877-1879

1744 1 clasp, 1879. T/665 2nd Clerk Staff Sergeant J. Blake, Army Service Corps.

Sold with copy roll pages.

VF £865.00

### Afghanistan Medal 1878-1880

1745 Drum Major Joseph Briggs, 4th Regiment Native Infantry. No clasp, engraved in upright capitals Indian mint style.

VF £285.00

1746 1684 Private Wm. Tagg, 6th Dragoon Guards. No clasp.

William Tagg was born in Bethnall Green. He enlisted and landed India 29.12.1877, served Afghanistan Oct 79 to Aug 80, discharged 30.1.1886.

EF £195.00

1747 2219 Private J. Quinn, 2/60th Foot.

Sold with copy roll page.

GVF/EF £170.00

1748 6B/152 Drummer J. Queenlisk, 1/25th Regiment.

James Queenlisk was born in Templemore, Co. Tipperary, in 1856, and served with the 25th Foot during the Second Afghan War as part of the Peshawar Valley Field Force, operating against the Zakka Khel and Mohmand tribesmen. He subsequently saw action with the Kabul Field Force in late 1879.

Transferring to the Army Reserve, following the outbreak of the Second Boer War he attested for one year's service with the Colours at Halifax, Yorkshire, on 31 March 1900, and served with the Royal Scottish Reserve Regiment until discharged on 30 March 1901.

Sold with copied attestation papers for his second period of service.

VF/GVF £225.00

1749 8 Bde/82 Private J. Ansbury, 51st Regiment. No clasp.

Sold with copy roll page.

VF/GVF £175.00

1750 Lieut. H. Finnis, Royal Engineers. No clasp.

Henry, son of S. Finnis, pupil of Wellington College 1867-71, R.M. Academy 1871 (1st) Lt. R.E. 1873, Captain 1885, Major 1892, Lt.Col 1899. Col 1903. C.S.I. 1909, retired 1910. European war 1914-18, 36th Ulster division 1914, Cannock Chase 1915, C.B.E. 1919.

Lived The Cottage, Hillingdon near Uxbridge and died 1929. Sold with copied extracts from the Army Lists.

Choice EF £425.00

1751 1 clasp, Ali Musjid. Drummer Ghussita Ram, 27th Punjab Native Infantry.

AVF £240.00

1752 1 clasp, Ali Musjid. 857 Private A. Jarrett, 4th Battalion Rifle Brigade.

Verified on the roll.

GVF/EF £280.00

1753 1 clasp, Ali Musjid. 2521 Private G. Smith, 51st Regiment.

Medal and clasps confirmed and also awarded I.G.S. 1854 Jowaki 1887-9, medal and clasp.

GVF £260.00

1754 1 clasp, Peiwar Kotal. Sowar M Kadeer Khan, 8th Bengal Cavalry.

Fine/VF £200.00

## **Afghanistan Medal 1878-1880**

1755 1 clasp, Kabul. 905 Colour Sergeant J. Ferguson, 2/9th Foot.

Jeremiah was born in Kinsale Co. Cork and enlisted age 14 years 29.8.1868 a tailor by trade. He served in India 14.1.1876 to 7.1.1900, a total service 21 years, 132 days. He deserted 29.9.1874.

GVF/EF £295.00

1756 1 clasp, Kabul. 2280 Private C. Hunt, 2/9th Foot.

Medal and clasp verified on the roll.

GVF/EF £265.00

1757 1 clasp, Kabul. B/876 Private C. Hailey, 92nd Highlanders.

**Private Charles Hailey was killed in action at Majuba Hill on 27 February 1881.** He is entitled to the single clasp for Kabul but not to the Kabul to Kandahar Star and appears to be the only Majuba casualty in the 92nd with this sole entitlement.

GVF £2500.00

1758 1 clasp, Ahmed Khel. 681 Corporal G. Vyse, 59th Foot.

Arthur Potter from Stoke, Staffordshire enlisted age 19 years on 25.7. 1876. Served India and Afghanistan, discharged after 12 years 29.7.1888.

GVF/EF £265.00

1759 1 clasp, Ahmed Khel. 862 Private P. Flynn, 59th Foot.

Born in Castlebar, Co. Mayo and enlisted age 23 years, 6 months 12.9.1883. Served India and Burma 1885-89 and entitled to the I.G.S.1854 Burma 18878-89. No mention of his previous service but his Afghan 1878 - 80 is named in the correct style as issued. A good project to trace his earlier papers with service in the East Lancs, perhaps underage.

GVF/EF £250.00

1760 1 clasp, Ahmed Khel. 3652 Gunner G. Sparks, 11/11th. Bde. Royal Artillery. Number partially officially corrected.

VF £265.00

1761 1 clasp, Ahmed Khel. Havildar Shere Sing Lama, 3rd Goorkha Regiment. Clasp no longer swivels, was previously made into a menu holder then converted back.

The 3rd Goorkha Regiment played a pivotal role when Stewart's column was attacked by Afghan forces whilst on the march by forming squares to repulse the assault.

VF £195.00

1762 1 clasp, Ahmed Khel. Sowar Jhanda, 2nd Punjab Cavalry.

VF £235.00

## **Kabul to Kandahar Star 1880**

1763 Havildar Syf Allee Khan, 29th Regiment. Bombay Native Infantry.

VF £245.00

## **Egypt Medal 1882-1889**

1764 1052 A. McAuliffe, O.M.C. No clasp.

Contact marks Fine £130.00

1765 (Dated 1882) Ordinary Seaman J. Bowers, H.M.S. Minotaur, Royal Navy.

John Bowers was born at High Church, Glasgow in December 1862. He joined the Royal Navy as a Boy 2nd Class on 14 December 1880, serving initially aboard H.M.S. Hercules. He transferred to Minotaur on 9 November 1880, the 1881 census listing his occupation as 'Ordinary Seaman'.

He served aboard Victory I and Hannibal during the Great War and was finally shore-pensioned on 23 July 1919; sold with copied naval service record.

GVF £160.00

## Egypt Medal 1882-1889

1766 (Dated 1882) Leading Seaman J. Lang, H.M.S. Malabar, Royal Navy.

Born Stoke Damarel, Devon enlisting 25.8.1878, served on various ships including Malabar a Euphrates class troop ship. He was discharged invalided 26.10.1882.

GVF £150.00

1767 (Dated 1882) 1380 Private J. Tasker, 15th Hussars. No clasp.

William Tasker (note incorrect initial on medal) was born in St. Pancras, London. He originally joined the 9th Lancers (No. 1659) at Westminster on 25 October 1869, aged 20. He transferred to the 5th Lancers (No. 1344) in January 1872 and proceeded to India. In August 1874 he volunteered to join the 15th Hussars (No. 1380) in which regiment there was already serving No. 1189 Private J. Tasker, possibly his brother.

William Tasker served in Egypt attached to the 19th Hussars from 31 July to 9 September 1882. The 15th Hussars sent 2 officers and 17 other ranks to the 19th Hussars for service in Egypt, and 6 other ranks to various other corps.

Tasker subsequently served with the 15th Hussars during the Second Afghan War 1878-80 and was wounded by a sword cut to the right arm at Saif-u-Din, 4 January 1879. One of 7 officers and men wounded by sword cuts on the day.

He also served during the First Boer War in South Africa, January 1881 - January 1882. Tasker was discharged, 25 October 1888, having served for 21 years. Provenance: J. Webb Collection, Dix Noonan Webb, December 2008.

Fine/VF £240.00

1768 (Dated 1882) 1508 Private J. Drangoole, 19th Hussars. No clasp.

With copied rolls and muster, he was recalled from Army Reserve for Egypt campaign.

EF £185.00

1769 (Dated 1882) 1532 Sergeant W. Russell, 19th Hussars. No clasp.

Sold with copy roll page.

VF £175.00

1770 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir. 2581 Private W. Slater, 7th Dragoon Guards.

Sold with copy roll pages.

Star Marks AVF £345.00

1771 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir. 1813 Sergeant P. Greensmith, 7th Dragoon Guards.

Born St. Alkmonds, Derby in 1853 and enlisted 14.6.1877 age 24 years, trade a clerk. No Next of kin listed in his papers. Served Egypt 5.8.1882 to 12.3.1883 one of 450 men of the regiment to receive this clasp. He served 12 years in the army reserve.

VF £365.00

1772 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir. 1762 Corporal J. Maxwell, 19th Hussars.

374 clasps to the 19th Hussars, sold with copy roll page.

Contacting VF £350.00

1773 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir. 3422 Drummer G. Hutton, 2/Grenadier Guards.

Verified on the roll and sold with copy roll pages.

GVF/EF £285.00

1774 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir. 3827 G. Browning, 2/ Coldstream Guards.

Born in Drewsteignton near Plymouth and enlisted 31.10.1876 age 19 years. Served in Egypt 108 days being discharged 1.1.1888 having served 12 years.

Heavy contacting from star Fair/Fine £140.00

## **Egypt Medal 1882-1889**

1775 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir. 528 Private J. Gean, 2/Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

Sold with copy roll pages.

GVF/EF £265.00

1776 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir. 2399 Private A. Moore, 3/King's Royal Rifle Corps.

**The roll shows wounded in action and died of his wounds 15.9.1882.**

AVF £365.00

1777 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir. Recruit Lorinda, 13th (Duke of Connaught's) Bengal Cavalry (Lancers).

Fine £295.00

1778 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85. 1574 Private P. Barry, 1st Royal Sussex Regiment.

VF £285.00

1779 (Dated 1882), 2 clasps, Tel-el-Kebir, Suakin 1885. 15765 Sapper P. Connelly, 17th Company, Royal Engineers (Field).

Medal and two clasps verified on the roll. 48 Tel-EL- Kebir clasps to the 17th company R.E. He also qualified for the 1882 star.

VF £285.00

1780 (Undated) Private G. Bickford, H.M.S. Ranger. No clasp.

Born 20th March 1851 Kingsbridge, Devon and enlisted 20th January 1870 served to the 30th of January 1891 to complete 21 years. Served H.M.S. Ranger 3.4.1884 to 5th December 1887. 81 medals issued the H.M.S. Ranger.

VF £200.00

1781 (Undated) Private W. Ford, H.M.S. Euryalus. No clasp.

Provenance: Captain K. J. Douglas-Morris Collection, Dix Noonan Webb, February 1997.

Contact marks Fine £150.00

1782 (Undated) Private H. Fisher, Royal Marine Light Infantry. No clasp.

Light star marks VF £150.00

1783 (Undated), 1 clasp, El-Teb-Tamaai. 1158 Private B. Walters, 3/ King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Bartley was born in Holywell, Flintshire, Wales and enlisted age 18 years, 4 months. Served 12 years and discharged 1.7.1895 having served 12 years.

Light star marks VF £268.00

1784 (Undated), 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85. 2495 Private H. Beetson, 19th Hussars.

Born Macclesfield, Cheshire, and enlisted 26.2.1884 age 18 years, 1 month, trade a groom. Served 1 year, 158 days. Discharged 25.8.1885 from Netley medically unfit, to live in Ardwick Manchester.

VF/GVF £300.00

1785 (Undated), 1 clasp, Suakin 1885. Private C. Bennett, Royal Marine Light Infantry.

VF £245.00

1786 (Undated), 1 clasp, Suakin 1885. 4769 Private G. Holden, 1/Coldstream Guards.

James was born in the parish of Over Darwin, Lancaster and enlisted age 20 years, 7 months 28.10.1879. Served Egypt 19.2.1885 to 11.9.1885. Discharged after 12 years 27.10.1891.

GVF £260.00

### **Egypt Medal 1882-1889**

1787 (Undated), 1 clasp, Suakin 1885. 6027 Private L.O. Cooper, 3rd Co. Commissariat & Transport Corps.

NEF £245.00

1788 (Undated), 1 clasp, Gemaizah 1888. 2505 Private J. Potts, 2/King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Sold with copy roll pages.

VF/GVF £260.00

1789 (Undated), 1 clasp, Gemaizah 1888. 1951 Private T. Epworth, 2/King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Sold with copy roll page.

VF/GVF £290.00

1790 (Undated), 2 clasps, El-Teb-Tamaai, The Nile 1884-85. 2388 Private J. Mitchell, 19th Hussars.

Clasps verified on the roll.

Fine VF £350.00

1791 (Undated), 2 clasps, The Nile 1884-85, Abu Klea. 4102 Private F. W. Ellis, Medical Staff Corps.

Scarce. Clasps confirmed. Transferred to AR 9.9.1885.

Star marks Fine £950.00

1792 (Undated), 2 clasps, Gemaizah 1888, Toski 1889. 11th Battalion. Edge inscribed in Arabic script.

VF £365.00

### **Khedive's Star 1882-1891**

1793 Dated 1884 1989 Private H. Ryan, 10th Hussars.

Henry Ryan was born in Lahore, enlisted 6.5.1882, served in Sudan Feb-Apr 1884, transferred to 2nd Dragoon Gds 1.11.1885, was accidentally shot not on duty fracturing the right shoulder 12.7.1889, discharged 18.3.1890.

GVF £88.00

1794 Dated 1884-6. Unnamed as issued.

GVF £95.00

### **East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900**

1795 1 clasp, Gambia 1894. Able Seaman W. Thompson, Royal Navy, H.M.S. Raleigh.

Born in Dover, Kent 27.9.1874. Served on various ships including H.M.S. Raleigh 1891 to 1895. Died in the Royal Navy Hospital 27.9.1900 at Plymouth. 601 medals to the Navy including 349 to Raleigh.

VF £375.00

1796 1 clasp, Benin River 1894. Able Seaman G. H. Bigrig, Royal Navy, H.M.S. Philomel.

George Henry Bigrig was born at Stoke Damerel, Devon, on 27 December 1873, and joined the Navy on 15 April 1889, as a Boy 2nd Class. He joined Philomel on 10 November 1891, as a Boy 1st Class and, after advancement to Ordinary Seaman on his 18th birthday, was further advanced to Able Seaman on 1 November 1893, before leaving the ship on 30 November 1894, a full 3 years in the ship, during which he earned this medal.

He was advanced to Leading Seaman in October 1898 and, in April 1904, joined the Coast Guard in Ireland, receiving his L.S. & G.C. medal in January 1907. He also earned the 1914-15 Star trio for service during the Great War, most of which he spent in Agincourt. Sold with copied record of service.

A scarce clasp to the Navy approximately 433 awarded and 157 to native Constables.

Fine/VF £395.00

### **East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900**

1797 1 clasp, Benin 1897. Boy 1st Class F. E. Dore, Royal Navy H.M.S. Forte.

Born 2.4.1879 enlisted Boy 2nd class 16.8.1894. Re-enlisted 12 years 2.4. 1897. Confirmed on the roll. Invalided 5.4.1900, pensioned 28.4.1900.

EF £350.00

1798 1 clasp, 1900. 1309 Private Yatto, 1st Northern Nigeria Regiment.

This clasp was granted in 1903 for the Munshi Expedition (4th January -19th May 1900) in Northern Nigeria. These expeditions arose from the need to ensure the safe passage for caravans and abolition of the slave trade. This clasp 1900 was the last one to be issued and is scarcer than one thinks particularly to officers and N.C.O.s. The 1st Northern Nigerian regiment were issued only 180 so this is a rare medal.

EF £425.00

1799 M'wele 1895-1896 1258 Sepoy Mahammad Ali, 24th Bombay Native Infantry.

Fine/VF £200.00

1800 M'wele 1895-1896 608 Sepoy Muh Muhammad, 24th Bombay Infantry.

GVF/EF £225.00

1801 M'wele 1895, 1 clasp, Benin 1897. Ordinary Seaman H. J. Earl, Royal Navy H.M.S. St. George.

Born 17.7.1874 Whitstable in Kent and enlisted 17.7.1892. Mwele 1895 edge officially impressed, 230 issued and Benin 1897 clasp, 826 issued. Deserted in 1900 for 21 days. Discharged 20.8.1904.

GVF £380.00

### **British South Africa Company's Medal 1890-1897**

1802 Reverse Rhodesia 1896 3863 Private F.C. Cotton, 2/York & Lancashire Regiment. No clasp.

Fredrick was born in Hitchin, Herts and enlisted 12.3.94, stating his age as 19 years and trade a labourer. His family had moved to Sheffield and lived at 6 Carlisle Street. He served in Mauritius and was transferred 5.7.96, to South Africa, Rhodesia. Transferred back to Mauritius in route to India on 29.8.96. Accompanying the medal is a full A4 sheet of research, including an excellent set of papers, discharged 11.1.98.

GVF £545.00

1803 Reverse Rhodesia 1896 Trooper L.S.W. Fuller, Matabeleland Relief Force.

Also served in the Boer War as a Lt and Trooper in the Frontier Light Horse, Frenches Scouts and Marshalls Horse and awarded Q.S.A. with 4 clasps, Cape Colony. Orange Free State, Transvaal, and South Africa 1901.

NEF £450.00

### **India General Service Medal 1895-1902**

1804 1 clasp, Relief of Chitral 1895. Assistant Surgeon A. Robinson, Indian Medical Department.

Indian Subordinate Medical Department (Bengal) Born 11.9.1853 Date of warrant Rank 1/3.1878 Assistant Surgeon, 2nd class 27.11.1885 Assistant Surgeon, 3rd class 1/6/1896 Retired Assistant Surgeon, 3rd class 23.11.1900

VF £285.00

1805 1 clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98. Saheb Din, Indian Survey Department.

Light contacting VF £155.00

1806 1 clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98. Pockhali Kareem, 11th Hussars. In bronze.

VF/GVF £195.00

1807 1 clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98. 3632 Private J. Cook, 1st Bn. Somerset Light Infantry.

Joseph Cook was born in Bishop Hull, Somerset enlisted 4.4.1892 aged 19, served in India 1893-1904.

EF £185.00



## India General Service Medal 1895-1902

1808 1 clasp, Waziristan 1901-2. 1326 Sepoy Jowahie Singh, 11th Rajputs.

GVF £125.00

1809 1 clasp, Waziristan 1901-2. 4370 Sepoy Nagahra Singh, 45th Sikhs.

NVF £115.00

1810 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897. 3387 Private M. O' Meara, 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Regiment.

Martin was born in Trinity Without, Waterford and enlisted 9.11.1889 having previously served in the 5th Royal Irish regiment 12 months and the Waterford Artillery. Served India 26.2.1892, South Africa from 5.12.1899.

**He was severely wounded at Bethlehem 7.7.1900.,** awarded a Q.S.A and a K.S.A. with clasps.

GVF/EF £250.00

1811 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Waziristan 1901-2. 677 Sepoy Dan Singh, 1st Punjab Infantry.

A Scarce casualty for Waziristan 1901. Wounded 23.12.1901 (Mahsud Mazri Blockade) Wacha Khwar. Ref; IGS 1895 Casualty Roll by Judith Farrington. The 1st Punjab, Infantry were present in both actions and entitled to the two clasps.

One of 14 casualties on the 23rd/24th Nov 1901, including Surgeon Lt. Harry Diamond Peile who was slightly wounded.

Edge bruise 5.0. VF £395.00

1812 3 clasps, Relief of Chitral 1895, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98. Assistant Surgeon H. Y. Dewey, Indian Medical Department. Unofficial wires between clasps.

Harold Vernon Dewey was born 24. 4 1872 and a hard man to find but eventually dropped into place. His three clasps I.G.S 1895 is confirmed in the War Services of British Officers list 1924.

He took part in the Boer War attached to the 2nd battalion Essex regiment as 1st class Assistant Surgeon (Major) 1914 star and clasp issued by the Indian Government and pair. Disembarked presumably Mesopotamia 26.9.1914 and was M.I.D. 15.8.1917 Mesopotamia.

GVF/EF £450.00

1813 3 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98. 991 Havildar Ram Singh, No. 4 Coy Q.O. Madras S. & M..

Fine/VF £220.00

1814 3 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98. Private Servant Bhugoo, (2nd). In bronze.

GVF/EF £210.00

1815 3 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98. 7722 Sergeant J. Cumberlidge, 9 M.B. Royal Artillery.

James was born in Lutterworth, Leicestershire in 1863 and enlisted 3.4.82 age 19 years. 5 months. He had served as an apprenticeship of 5 years as a harness maker. Promoted Sergeant Collar Maker 28.2.92. Served in the Indian campaign of 1897-98 medal and 3 clasps confirmed. Married Mary Young at Woolwich, Kent 6.10.94. Discharged 18.6.01 due to 'medically unfit. Lived at Church Gates, Lutterworth, Leicestershire. Sold with copy roll pages.

Fine £265.00

1816 3 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98. 1175 Rifleman Balbhadar Gusain, 39th Bengal Infantry.

Fine £130.00

1817 3 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Waziristan 1901-2. 377 Sepoy Chhannu, 2nd Punjab Infantry.

Fair £135.00

### **Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-1898**

- 1818 1661 Private W. Maiden, 1/ Royal Warwickshire Regiment.  
VF £330.00
- 1819 1338. 12th Sudanese Infantry.  
GVF £270.00
- 1820 4588 Lance Sergeant H. W. S. Robinson, 1/ Northumberland Fusiliers.  
Served in the Sudan campaign + Khedives with clasp Khartoum, occupation of Crete 1898. Q.S.A. with clasps Relief of Ladysmith and Tugela Heights. Roll named 'Robison' attached to the Dublin Fusiliers and Naval Brigade 16.5.1900. Promoted to Lieutenant Manchester regiment, died 1901.  
EF £375.00

- 1821 4230 Private W. Woods, 1/Lincolnshire Regiment.  
Also entitled to khedives Sudan two clasps Atbara and Khartoum.  
Contact marks in the field F/VF £330.00

- 1822 5206 Private F. A. Prothers, 2/Lancashire Fusiliers.  
Born Brecon and enlisted age 18 years, 3 months 23.3.1895 trade a carter. Served Egypt Sudan, Malta, Crete, and South Africa. Medal and clasp. Khedives and clasp Khartoum also issued. Served a total of 12 years. Spelling of surname on papers 'Prothero'  
GVF/EF £370.00

- 1823 3208 Private P. Mylatt, Indian Staff Corps.  
Born Burslem, Staffs, Patrick was also entitled to a Khedives Sudan clasp Hafir. Served in the Boer war, Q.S.A. with 3 clasps and a K.S.A. with 2 clasps. He also served for 50 days in WW1 29.8.1914 to 17.10.1914.  
GVF/EF £375.00

- 1824 Syce Sakja, 1st Bombay Lancers. In bronze.  
VF/GVF £245.00

### **Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908**

- 1825 In bronze. Unnamed.  
VF £165.00
- 1826 1 clasp, Hafir. 3210 Edge inscribed in Arabic script 7th Sudanese Infantry.  
VF £195.00
- 1827 1 clasp, Hafir. No 4065 Private A. Chesters, 1/ North Staffordshire Regiment.  
Born Tunstall, Staffordshire 1873 and enlisted 1893. Served Malta, Egypt, East Indies. Took part in the Dongola expedition 15th October 1896. His only award served 12 years, 15 days.  
GVF £195.00
- 1828 2 clasps, Firket, Hafir. Unnamed.  
GVF/EF £210.00

### **British North Borneo Company's Medal 1899-1900**

- 1829 1 clasp, Tambunan. 259 Private Kadih Khan. Named in the correct style.  
£985.00

### **Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902**

- 1830 216 Lance Corporal A. Main, Queenstown D.M.T.  
230 medals to the unit.  
GVF £110.00
- 1831 Private E. Schutte, Jun, E. Griqualand M. R. No clasp.  
With copy roll page.  
EF £130.00

## Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902

- 1832 1 clasp, Cape Colony. 960 Sergeant H. Les Meiville, 1st City Volunteers.  
VF £140.00
- 1833 1 clasp, Cape Colony. Corporal R. C. De Lorme, Border Horse.  
VF £125.00
- 1834 1 clasp, Cape Colony. Capt A. Bentley, Border Scouts.  
Also served as a Lieutenant in the Kimberley Town Guard. Entitled to the clasp 'South Africa 1902'. sold with copy roll pages.  
GVF £365.00
- 1835 1 clasp, Cape Colony. 1216 Trooper P. Caris, Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles.  
EF £135.00
- 1836 1 clasp, Cape Colony. 2016 Trooper F. H. Floyd, Midland Mounted Rifles.  
Sold with copy roll page.  
EF £130.00
- 1837 1 clasp, Talana. 4546 Private B. Lewitt, 1: Leicestershire Regiment. Ghost dates.  
**Scarce. Private B. Lewitt was wounded at Farquhar's Farm on 30 October 1899.** He was invalided and later re-joined, awarded a K.S.A. with 2 clasps.  
GVF/EF £565.00
- 1838 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State. Quarter Master Sergeant A. E. Brown, Nesbitt's Horse.  
Sold with attestation paper showing age 29 years and trade an accountant 4.2.1900.  
EF £145.00
- 1839 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Transvaal. 21577 Trooper J. Haddock, Eastern Province Horse.  
Entitled to clasp South Africa 1001 on supplementary roll. Verified on the roll.  
VF/GVF £140.00
- 1840 2 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1902. 40696 Private H. Wintle, 135th Coy. Imp. Yeo.  
H. Wintle served with the 135th Company, 30th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa during the Boer War.  
EF £135.00
- 1841 2 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1902. 41087 Private C.W. Jeffery, 133rd Coy. Imperial Yeomanry.  
Irish Horse British Battles and Medals states 130 contingent. Sold with copied roll page.  
EF £165.00
- 1842 2 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1902. 38329 Trumpeter G. Matthewman, 27th. Bn. Imperial Yeomanry.  
George was born in Rotherham, Yorkshire and first served in the 2nd V.B. Yorks and Lancs at Rotherham. He enlisted in The Yorkshire Dragoons as a Trumpeter 3.1.1902 age 30 years, 6 months. His trade an iron worker.  
His certificate was signed by Captain W.G. Eley Q.O. Yorkshire Dragoons. His conduct was 'very good' but he did have 4 days in the cells. Discharged 26.10.1902, home was 32 Clifton Terrace, Wellgate. Sold with copy service papers. The 27th Bn. Imperial Yeomanry were part of the 123rd squadron (coy)  
VF £185.00

### Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902

1843 2 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1902. 40512 Private W. Hogg, 138th Coy. Imperial Yeomanry.

95 medals issued to this unit. Sold with copied roll page. 30th 138 Coy Imp Yeo. British Battles & Medals, list it in the middle of the Irish Yeomanry units 50 probably Irish. Medal issued 6.1.11.

EF £165.00

1844 2 clasps, Rhodesia, South Africa 1901. 854 Sergeant J. E. Blackmore, British South Africa Police.

Medal and clasps confirmed on the roll. Served in the 11 (Bulawayo) division and was discharged time expired 8.2.1901.

EF £285.00

1845 2 clasps, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 4839 Private J. Lee, 18th Hussars.

Clasps confirmed on the roll also a K.S.A. with two clasps. He served in France from 23.11.1914, entitled to the 1914-15 trio. Also served with the Corps of Hussars number 47114. Z reserve 7.5.1919.

VF £120.00

1846 2 clasps, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901. 33 Corporal J. T. Smidt, Farmer's Guard.

A unit made up of Boer P.O.W.s who enlisted and worked as a unit against the Boers. Scarce.

EF £375.00

1847 2 clasps, Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 37246 Trooper J. Boyle, Scottish Horse.

Born Meliven Perth, Scotland about 1881 enlisting 7.1.1901. Discharge papers state new address as Northern Border Police, Vryheid, Natal.

VF £150.00

1848 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 1074 Private S. Watts, 2/Derbyshire Regiment.

**Private S. Watts, 4th (Militia) Battalion Derbyshire Regiment, was wounded at Roodeval, 7 June 1900.** During the British advance north from Bloemfontein, a company of the 4th Battalion Derbyshire Regiment with a company of Railway Pioneers garrisoned Roodeval. On the night of 7 June 1900, they were attacked by a strong force of De Wet's Commando which included four field guns. After a gallant but hopeless fight the British garrison was forced to surrender. In the action, the Derbys suffered 36 killed and 104 wounded. Those not wounded were taken prisoner. With copied roll page and other research. Watts also entitled to the clasp 'South Africa 1901'.

GVF/EF £265.00

1849 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 7574 Private J. Phillips, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

Also entitled to South Africa 1901 and 1902 clasp, sold with copy roll page.

GVF £110.00

1850 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 6050 Private J. Johnston, Seaforth Highlanders. M.I.

Q.S.A. for service in the 18th battalion Mounted Infantry and entitled to South Africa 1901-1902 clasps. Medal clasps sent to India where Private Johnson was serving with the 1st battalion. 16.12.1902.

Light contacting VF £150.00

1851 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 15890 Private A. Baynton, Army Service Corps.

Died of wounds Pretoria 8.5.1901, also issued a South Africa 1901 clasp.

GVF/EF £250.00

## Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902

1852 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 1339 Trooper 3rd class D. McGregor, South African Constabulary.

Born 7.2.1877 and lived Orbilston, Murreyshire and enlisted 14.3.1901 trade a shepherd. Discharged by purchase 21.10.1902 payment of £15.00.

EF £100.00

1853 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg. 6518 Private G. Hilditch, East Lancashire Regiment.

George Hilditch was born in 1877 at Salford, Lancashire, and attested for the East Lancashire Regiment at Manchester on 3 September 1895. **He was wounded at Zand River on 10 May 1900**, whilst serving with the 1st Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment. It was here that a sizeable Boer force, over 800 strong, firing from protected positions, attempted to check the British advance north from Bloemfontein to the Transvaal Capital of Pretoria. Invalided to England, Hilditch was disembodied on 30 March 1905; sold with copied service record.

EF £250.00

1854 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Belfast. 6679 Private J. Gray, Royal Scots.

Medal and clasps confirmed for South Africa, served 1st War presume France & Flanders for 7.9.1914 M.I.C. card and roll. States forfeiture for deserting 31.7.1915.

GVF £175.00

1855 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901. 3739 Private W. Maslen, 1st Dragoon Guards.

**William was reported as missing in action near Maslen/Maslin, Winburg 27.3.01 but a court of enquiry states 'killed'** Sold with copied roll pages.

GVF £475.00

1856 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901. 158 Corporal A. Gray, Prince Alfred's Own Cape Artillery.

Sold with copy roll page.

Light edge bruise 4.0 VF £135.00

1857 3 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Lieut. G. Pilcher, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment. South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902, clasps are contemporary tailors' copies.

Appointed Brigade Major 72nd Infantry brigade 17.9.1914. Reported on having insufficient military experience and ordered to join the 3/ East Lances regiment 6.3.1915. Appointed Assistant Embarkation Officer Southampton 7.6. 1915, Staff Captain. Wounded at Gallipoli and granted medical leave 16.9.1915 to 17.11.1915. Sold with some interesting correspondence as to his capabilities in modern warfare.

VF/GVF £195.00

1858 3 clasps, Rhodesia, Relief of Mafeking, Transvaal. 188 Corporal J. G. Mayes, Southern Rhodesian Volunteers.

Verified on the roll.

GVF/EF £850.00

1859 3 clasps, Talana, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 4711 Private P. McArdle, Royal Irish Fusiliers.

Born St. Marks, Armagh 1875, enlisting 16.11.1893 age 18 years. He had previous service in the Militia. Served in India, Egypt, South Africa and was taken prisoner of war at Nicholson's Nek 30.10.1899.

Also, on the supplementary roll for Cape Colony with the 2/Royal Irish Fusiliers and entitled to a K.S.A. with 2 clasps.

Choice EF £425.00

### Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902

1860 3 clasps, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 1668 Private H.J. Biddle, Imperial Light Horse.

Medal and clasps confirmed, sold with copy roll page.

GVF/EF £135.00

1861 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 25597 Corporal R. Riddehough, 23rd Company Imperial Yeomanry.

Corporal R. Riddehough served in the 23rd Company (Lancashire), 8th Battalion, Imperial Yeomanry, and was severely wounded near Strydoms Vlei on 6 November 1901.

Light edge bruise 4.0 VF £260.00

1862 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 4406 Private E. Elliot, 6th Dragoon Guards.

**He died of wounds received near Springs on 14th May 1901, with confirmation, clasps confirmed.**

EF £450.00

1863 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 76007 Gunner A. Brace, 5th E.D. Royal Garrison Artillery.

Born High Wynch, Sawbridgeworth, Herts, serving a total of 18 years, 186 days. Served Gibraltar, Malta, Crete, Malta, Boer War, Malta, and Bermuda. He was awarded the L.S. & G. C. medal 1908.

VF £145.00

1864 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 3534 Sergeant S. King, 3rd Dragoon Guards.

Born Cambridge and enlisted age 20 years, 11 months on 25.1.1892, he served 12 years being discharged 24.1.1904.

EF £145.00

1865 4 clasps, Talana, Defence of Ladysmith, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 7353 Private W. Baxter, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Sold with Medal Roll extracts which confirm service with the 1st Battalion. Also entitled to the King's Medal & 2 clasps. Baxter returned home on 7 August 1902.

EF £425.00

1866 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 4588 Private T. Cadwallader, 3rd Dragoon Guards.

Thomas Cadwallader was born in Wolverhampton, enlisted underage in Hussars 1898, discharged as being under age 1898. Enlisted in 3rd Dragoons 1.6.1900, served South Africa to 16.1.1903, purchased his discharge 11.12.1903, re-enlisted in 17th Lancers Feb 1907 as 6250 but changed his name to Cook, landed France 6.10.1914.

**Killed in Action 13th May 1915** and with no known grave is commemorated on the Menin Gate.

Also entitled to a 1914 Star trio.

GVF £185.00

1867 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 4314 Corporal J. Regan, 7th Hussars.

Verified on the roll.

EF £185.00

1868 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 5191 Private W. Lindsay, 18th Hussars.

Sold with copy roll page.

GVF £175.00

### **Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902**

1869 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 33189 Private J. W. B. Tiplady, 110th Coy. 2nd Imp. Yeo. (Northumberland).

GVF £165.00

1870 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 27556 Trooper C. Obree, Scottish Horse.

Verified on the roll, discharged 7.3.1902, sold with copy roll page.

EF £175.00

1871 6 clasps, Cape Colony, Relief of Ladysmith, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Laing's Nek, Belfast. 5339 Private E. Kinsella, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Born in 1871 in Tomacock, Carnew, Co. Wicklow, enlisted 1889. Took part in the Miranzai 1892 expedition, Isazai expedition in 1892. I.G.S. 1895 'Chitral' medal.

His medal and six clasps confirmed, M.I.D. L.G. 10.9.1901. Served 12 years, 364 days.

VF/GVF £350.00

1872 6 clasps, Cape Colony, Relief of Ladysmith, Tugela Heights, Laing's Nek, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1504 Private T. Mitchell, Rifle Brigade.

Thomas was born in St. Johns Chester and enlisted 6.9.1891 age 18 years, 1 month. Served in India 5 years, 60 days, medal and clasp, South Africa 334 days. Serving a total of 12 years.

EF £170.00

### **Queen's Mediterranean Medal.**

1874 434 Private M. Macleod, Seaforth Highlanders.

Light contacting GVF £350.00

### **King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902**

1875 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 9361 Private S. Peart, East Lancashire Regiment.

GVF £95.00

### **St. John's Ambulance Brigade Medal for South Africa 1899-1902**

1876 16872 Private S. Tasker, Leeds Corps, St. John Ambulance Brigade.

Born Leeds and enlisted 28.12.1901 age 20 years. Serving South Africa 11.1.1902 to 12.12.1902, 336 days, discharged. Re-enlisted at Newcastle 31.8.1914 in the R.F.A., discharged invalid 19.12.1917. wife Nellie of 10, Dunderdale Yard, Spence Lane, Leeds.

Bronze finish Choice EF £460.00

### **Miscellaneous**

1877 Royal Scots Fusiliers Officers Shoulder Belt Plate, late 19th Century, gilt & silvered brass.

EF £375.00

### **Sweetheart Brooch**

1878 Worcestershire Regiment, South Africa 1900, hallmarked Birmingham 1901 M.B..

VF £75.00

1879 In silver. 1st Royal Dragoons brooch on a pin. hallmarked Birmingham.

Boer War Period

GVF £75.00

### **Queen Victoria's Christmas Tin for the Boer War, South Africa 1900**

1880 Which originally had gifts of chocolate, cigarettes and/or tobacco.

VF/GVF £75.00

### **China War Medal 1900**

1881 Postmaster J. Decaccia, Postal Dept.  
Scarce.

Fine £325.00

1882 3720 Sepoy Fatte Singh, 2nd Infy. Hyderabad Contingent.

VF £240.00

1883 1800 Sepoy Hazara Singh, 14th (the Ferozepore Sikhs) Bengal Infantry.

VF £240.00

1884 1 clasp, Relief of Peking. Armourer's Crew E. E. Graggs, Royal Navy H.M.S. Endymion.

Born 11.6.1862, Landport, Hants and enlisted 1.11.1881 for 10 years. Rating Armer Crew. Served in Numerous ships including H.M.S. Endymion a ship whose ratings received a good number of casualties, killed, or wounded in various areas and actions.

Edward was one of the lucky ones who survived. Pensioned 5.6.1903, recalled 2.8.1914 and invalided 18.6.1915.

Light edge bruise 8.0 on reverse GVF £550.00

1885 2 clasps, Taku Forts, Relief of Peking. Quarterdeck Signalman H. Doidge, Royal Navy.

Harold Doidge was born on 18 October 1875 at Birmingham and entered the Royal Navy on 16 June 1892. Served as Quarterdeck Signalman aboard Orlando at China in 1900 (Medal & 2 clasps), he was released to the Royal Fleet Reserve on 19 October 1905.

Re-enlisted on 18 October 1910. Serving aboard Jupiter from 5 September 1914-19 May 1915, he was demobilised on 30 June 1919 as Leading Signalman.

GVF/EF £1250.00

### **China War Medal 1900-1901**

1886 Italy In bronze by S. Johnson. Nice original ribbon.  
Rare.

Choice EF £680.00

### **Africa General Service Medal 1902-1956**

1887 Edward VII, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1902-04. Captain H. W. O. Fletcher, East Lancashire Regiment and King's African Rifles.

Henry William Fletcher was born in 1868, the son of Reverend J. J. K. Fletcher, Rector of Whittlebury, Northampton. Having been commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in the East Lancashire Regiment, he was attached to the 4th (Uganda) Battalion, King's African Rifles in August 1896. Promoted Captain on 25 May 1902, he served as a Company Commander during the Somaliland operations. With fellow Officers of the King's African Rifles.

Fletcher was present for an elephant shooting expedition around Nimule during May 1906. When three of their party began suffering from Blackwater fever, he had attempted to assist those taken ill, but himself caught the fever and died on 24 May 1906, aged just 38 (Northampton Mercury, 1 June 1906 and Clifton Society, 7 June 1906); sold with copied research.

The medal named in the correct style for the period but the roll states 'a duplicate medal issued 7.12.1904'.

GVF £550.00

1888 Edward VII, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1908-10. 304877 Stoker 1st Class T. Johnson, Royal Navy H.M.S. Diana.

Born 25.3.1884 at Birkenhead, Cheshire and attested 14.8.1903 for 12 years. 1906 -07 cells for 14 days, September/December 1907 run, recovered 21.6.1908 and sentenced to 28 days hard labour.

H.M.S. Devonshire 14.2.1912 to 8.9.1916. H.M.S. Concord 12.1916 to 20.3.1919 when discharged.

GVF £220.00



### **Africa General Service Medal 1902-1956**

1889 Edward VII, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1908-10. 239426 Ordinary Seaman T. Mahoney, Royal Navy, H.M.S. Hyacinth. Number with minor official correction.

Thomas Mahoney was born at Aldershot, Hampshire in May 1891 and enlisted in the Royal Navy in April 1908. He served aboard Hyacinth during the Somaliland operations, before transferring ashore to Pembroke prior to the Great War. Whilst at Pembroke it was brought to the attention of the Royal Navy by Scotland Yard that Mahoney had '...forwarded tampered copy of SC of Walker 223665'.

He was invalided in March 1913 due to tobacco poisoning and was discharged on account of myopia of both eyes in November 1915; sold with copied service record.

VF £185.00

1890 Edward VII, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1908-10. 11166 Private W. Webb, Royal Marine Light Infantry H.M.S. Diana.

Walter served on numerous ships having enlisted 22.11.1898 and he was born 8.10.1879 at Crew, Cheshire enlisting at Liverpool. He served aboard H.M.S. Diana 17.10.1908 to 3.2.1911. Served H.M.S. Circle a torpedo Gunboat 31.7.1914 to 1.3.1915. From 2.2. 1915 he served on H.M.S. Bellerophon which took part in the Battle of Jutland firing 62, 12" rounds without being hit. 5.4 1918 transferred to Plymouth retiring 6.1.1920. He was awarded a 1914-15 trio but in the remarks column it states 'Insanity case'

Choice EF £220.00

1891 Edward VII, 1 clasp, Gambia. 3050 Private H. Groves, 3rd West India Regiment.

Naming rubbed but still readable, sold with a good set of papers. Character exemplary, intelligent, and trustworthy. Has also been employed as a cricket groundsman, and most reliable. Operations in Gambia 1901, South Africa medal 1899-1902, for service on St. Helena, L.S. & G.C. George V 1917 with gratuity. Enlisted 21.7.1898, re-engaged for 21 years 16.2.1910. Born St Anne's Bay, Jamaica, discharged 17.1.1920 after 21 years, 181 days service. Approximately 356 clasps awarded including the Royal Navy.

Fine £240.00

1892 Edward VII, 1 clasp, Nandi 1905-06. 517 Private Sumani, 1/ King's African Rifles.

Sold with copy roll page.

Fine £170.00

1893 Edward VII, 2 clasps, Somaliland 1902-04, Jidballi. 1562 Sepoy Muhammad Khan, 52nd Sikhs.

VF £260.00

### **Natal Rebellion Medal 1906**

1894 1 clasp, 1906. Trooper A. Farrington, Natal Police.

Sold with copy roll page.

EF £250.00

1895 1 clasp, 1906. Private J.F. Neville, Natal Rangers.

VF/GVF £240.00

1896 1 clasp, 1906. Private R. Dickinson, Natal Rangers.

VF £250.00

### **India General Service Medal 1908-1935**

1897 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908. 3220 Sepoy Dulo, 59th Rifles.

Fine £70.00

1898 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908. 3312 Sapper Krishna Sami, 9 Coy. 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

GVF £100.00

Large selection of **MEDAL RIBBONS** in stock - full size and Miniature  
Prices from £1 per 6" length - call us for details.

## **India General Service Medal 1908-1935**

1899 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908. 8197 Private E. McKenzie, 1st West Yorkshire Regiment. Suspension slack, minor official correction to surname 'Mc' of Mckenzie.

8197 Private William McKenzie was born in Groves, Yorkshire, in 1888 and attested for the West Yorkshire Regiment. He served with the 1st Battalion on the North West Frontier of India in 1908, and during the Great War on the Western Front from 8 September 1914. He died of wounds on 6 June 1916, and is buried in Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery, Belgium. Sold with copied medal roll page, medal index card, and other research. Awarded 1914-star trio.

Toned GVF £165.00

1900 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. 2nd. Lieut. R. T. O. Bracken, 1st Coy. 5/6th Sappers & Miners.

Richard Trevor Ogilvie Bracken was born on 22 October 1895 in India, the son of William Alexander Frederick Bracken and Maude Frances Ogilvie. Appointed to a commission with the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, he departed Rangoon in May 1916 aboard Warwickshire and travelled to London via Colombo, Port Said and Marseilles, arriving on 13 June 1916. Posted 2nd Lieutenant attached to the 13th Rajputs, he was later promoted Captain in the Gordon Highlanders.

Serving in Afghanistan with the 1st Company, Sappers and Miners, Bracken later returned to the 3rd Battalion, Gordon Highlanders, finally relinquishing the rank of Captain on 5 December 1934 (London Gazette 4 December 1934, refers). He died on 20 October 1968 at Manchester.

Entitled to a 1914-15-star trio probably named to the Gordon Highlanders, Captain.

VF £160.00

1901 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. Major R. H. W. Owen, West Riding Regiment.

Robert Henry Withington Owen was born on 20 December 1888, the son of Brigade Surgeon O. Owen of the Paragon Buildings, Cheltenham. Educated at Cheltenham College and the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 'During his service with the 1st Battalion in Afghanistan in 1919 he commanded as a Major the main force of the Duke of Wellington's Regiment at the Assault on Fort Spin Baldack (sic), which although only a one-day battle was successful.'

He died at Alton in Hampshire on 19 February 1965.

Sold with copied research and a copied group photograph, the recipient identified.

GVF £385.00

1902 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. G-28164 Private W. S. Smith, Royal West Kent Regiment.

First Served with the Kent Cycling battalion then the Royal West Kents regiment. He is also entitled to a single British War medal.

VF/GVF £75.00

1903 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. 9530 Private J. Collins, North Staffordshire Regiment.

9530 Private James Collins, North Staffordshire Regiment, entered the Asiatic theatre of war prior to 1 January 1916 and was awarded a 1914-15 Star trio.

Brooching marks VF/GVF £75.00

1904 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. 905648 Gunner F. Bates, Royal Artillery.

Frank Bates attested for the Royal Field Artillery on 10 November 1914 and served during the Great War with 1096th Battery (also entitled to a British War Medal and a Victory Medal), and as a Signaller during the Third Afghan War. He was discharged on demobilisation on 29 December 1920. Sold with copied attestation papers and Medal Index Cards.

VF £65.00

1905 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. 45030 Private J. Chadwick, Royal Army Medical Corps.

Also served in the 1st War and issued a pair. Sold with copy roll pages.

GVF £65.00

### **India General Service Medal 1908-1935**

1906 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. A-2859 Staff Sergeant F. J. Baker, Royal Army Ordnance Corps.

Frederick Baker attested for the Army Ordnance Corps at Woolwich on 11 December 1915 and was mobilised on 2 June 1916. He was advanced Staff Sergeant on 22 November 1916 and served during the Great War in India (also entitled to a British War Medal). Sold with copied attestation papers and Medal Index Cards.

GVF £65.00

1907 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. 2nd. Lieut. J. C. Gemmell, I.A.R.O. 1/30 Punjabis. Officially re-impressed naming.

Entitled to a pair, to be issued by India Office. Serving in Egypt from 10.1.1917. Agent C/O C.W. Mackie, Columbo, Ceylon. Later saw service with the Labour Corps, Captain.

GVF/EF £140.00

1908 1 clasp, Waziristan 1919-21. 5765448 Private J. Bultitude, Norfolk Regiment. Number partially officially corrected.

Verified on the roll, lived Bleech Yarn, Rising Sun Lane, Norwich also served in the Royal West Kents, Wiltshire regiment and Norfolks. Entitled to a WW1 pair.

GVF £85.00

1909 1 clasp, Malabar 1921-22. 5829845 Private A.L. Allen, Suffolk Regiment. Number officially corrected.

VF £165.00

1910 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31. 4684839 Private C. H. Lowe, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

Born Tadcaster 1906, died 1964, verified on the roll.

GVF £85.00

1911 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32. 757594 Private W. T. A. Pulman, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).

Medal issued April 1934, born St. Johns, Kent.

Edge bruise 3.0 to reverse VF £130.00

1912 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32. 3520204 Private E. Talbot, Manchester Regiment.

EF £135.00

1913 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32. 3520 Private T. Newton, Manchester Regiment.

Sold with copy roll page.

GVF/EF £135.00

### **Union of South Africa Commemoration Medal 1910**

1914 Edge stamped Specimen.

A rare award only 580 awarded plus a few specimens for museums etc.

Choice EF £425.00

### **Khedive's Sudan Medal 1910-1922**

1915 1 clasp, Lau Nuer.

March-May 1917. As a result of persistent raids by the Lau Nuer against the Dinkas in the Bor district of Mongalla and other depredations, it was decided to send out a punitive patrol under Major E.A.T. Bayly, DSO, Royal Welch Fusiliers. The patrol which was composed of Sudanese Infantry, combed the Lau country during March, April and May and after establishing a post at Nyerol under Captain C.C. Goodwin, The Yorkshire Regiment, the patrol was withdrawn.

EF £435.00

1916 1st type 1910-1917 with swivelling suspender In bronze.

EF £425.00

### **Khedive's Sudan Medal 1910-1922**

1917 2nd type 1918-1922 with fixed suspender In silver. No clasp, unnamed.  
Light contact marks VF £250.00

1918 2nd type 1918-1922 with fixed suspender In bronze.  
VF £350.00

1919 2nd type 1918-1922 with fixed suspender, 1 clasp, Nyima 1917-18.

On 16th January 1917, Chief Agabna, of the Nubas, who lived in the Nyima Hills, raided Kasha and caused disturbances which necessitated the sending out a strong force as soon as the rainy season ended. In November 1917, a strong force was despatched with orders to clear the area. Agabna was captured together with 2,000 troublesome natives.

VF £435.00

### **1914 Star**

1920 3164 Private A. McCowan, 6th Dragoon Guards.

Landed France 16.8.1914, not issued a bar and roses.

VF/GVF £95.00

1921 4284 Private F. G. Cornish, Royal Sussex Regiment.

Served France from 13.8.1915 and was awarded a Military medal whilst serving with the 2/Royal Sussex Regiment. L.G. 23.7.1919 (Lambeth). This gazette was a major France and Flanders gazette, many awarded for the last big attack 4.11.1918, battle of Sambrai. He served with the 8th and 2nd Royal Sussex, Royal Munster Fusiliers and latterly East Lancs (number 7211953).

**He was admitted to number 34 clearing station a gunshot wound to his thigh and head 3.7.1916.** he was transferred from the Munsters and now serving in the depot of the East Lancs A.O. 20 of 1919 dated 18.3.1926.

GVF £120.00

1922 63617 Driver C. Holland, Royal Field Artillery.

Entitled to the Mons clasp. Served France and Belgium 19.8.1914 with the 15th battalion. Admitted into the 34-clearing station suffering from appendicular catarrh age 22 years and serving in 116 battery 26 brigade.

VF/GVF £60.00

1923 No 2771 Sowar Jamaluddin, 36th Jacob's Horse.

Son of Sihib Din, of Sumari Bala, Kohat, N.W.F. Provence. Died 27.8.1918. Heliopolis Memorial, Egypt.

GVF/EF £120.00

### **Mons clasp - Original**

1924

GVF/EF £55.00

### **Mons clasp - Copy**

1925 Good quality.

EF £4.95

### **1914-15 Star**

1926 12097 Private G. Barker, East Yorkshire Regiment.

Private barker arrived in France on the 13th July 1915. Transferred to 'Z' class reserve.

VF £35.00

1927 2nd. Lieut. F. H. A. Oldacre, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

2nd Lieutenant Royal Berks attached M.G.C., Captain, France 13.7.1915. His address on the M.I.C. Polam Grange, Darlington, Durham, which we believe is now a school.

Ceased with the M.G.C. 1.7.1920.

Choice EF £65.00

## 1914-15 Star

1928 14815 Private H. Hingley, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

Herbert Hingley 10th (Services) battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry **was killed in action France 1st July 1916, the first day of the Battle of the Somme.**

Age 21 the son of Mr. & Mrs William Handel Hingley of Heanor Nottingham. The 10th battalion were part in the flanking attack at Fircourt. Along with their comrades from the 9th battalion they secured an area north of Fircourt but found themselves surrounded on three sides by German troops and incurred many casualties from machine gun fire. 156 other ranks fatalities from the 10th battalion.

VF £230.00

## Lusitania Medal May 1915

1929 British issue in iron, 5th May 1915. Obverse: ship sinking; Reverse: skeleton selling tickets

Sold with copy certificate.

Virtually as struck EF £25.00

1930 British issue in iron, 5th May 1915. Obverse: ship sinking; Reverse: skeleton selling tickets with original certificate and box of issued, repaired hinge.

EF £40.00

## British War Medal

1931 Silver Suspender and Claw only, complete with ribbon bar.

EF £12.00

1932 2nd. Lieut. H. Maxwell.

Only one 'H' Maxwell found in the 1919 army list as Lieutenant, Acting Captain at one time, K.O.S.B. 14th August 1917, 5 / Dumfries & Galloway also Labour Corps.

VF £45.00

1933 20796 Private B. Smith, Northumberland Fusiliers.

M.I.C. shows landed in Gallipoli 11.11.1915 with the 8th battalion Northumberland Fusiliers. Medal page shows service with the 16th battalion 1/5 battalion and latterly 12/13th battalion all with the same regimental number. Discharged 22.5.1919 Silver War Badge Number B 215032 awarded 4.6.1919.

VF £30.00

1934 29401 Private A. R. Smith, South Wales Borderers.

**Arthur received a gunshot wound and fracture to his left leg 10.11.1917.** In hospital 20.1.1917 to 8.2.1919. He was issued a Victory Medal and a Silver War Badge number 29401. He was left with a slight shortening of his leg.

VF £30.00

1935 2756 Private H. Hodso, South Staffordshire Regiment.

Harry enlisted 3.9.1914 and served in France from 19.8.1915. **He was discharged 17.9.1918 due to wounds,** age 25 years. Entitled to 1914-15 star and victory medal. He also had two other numbers 20098 and 203391. Silver War Badge issued number 410775.

Fine £30.00

1936 Sister M.A. Kelly, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve.

Born Ladies, Dublin, 1873 enlisted 30.10.14 Dublin Hospital. 29th General Hospital (Scottish) 9.11.1915, Salonica 1.2.1916 to 5.3.1918. Ripon Military Hospital M.I.D. 11.6.1918 served 4 years, 186 days.

Sold with an excellent copied service record. Also entitled to a 1914-15 star and Victory medal.

EF £80.00

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE [www.dixonsmedals.com](http://www.dixonsmedals.com)**

## British War Medal

1937 2481 Acting Sergeant R. J. B. Moffatt, 10/ A.S.C. Australian Imperial Force.

Robert James Baird Moffatt was born around 1880 at Adelaide and lived with his wife Edith at 50 Park Terrace, North Unley. He attested for the Australian Imperial Force on 11 December 1915 and was taken on strength with the 32nd Battalion in France on 15 October 1916, having spent considerable time posted to various depots.

**Wounded in action** a little over two weeks later - suffering from a small shrapnel wound above the left elbow and the effects of shell shock caused by being buried by an exploding shell - Moffatt was soon thereafter evacuated to England on 29 November 1916 aboard the hospital ship Formosa. It was whilst in hospital at Stratford-upon-Avon that Moffatt began to suffer from chronic orchitis and tachycardia.

Such was the uncomfortable nature of his condition that on 5 April 1917 Moffatt embarked home for Australia from Weymouth aboard the Barambah. He was discharged medically unfit on 27 July 1917 and likely returned to his civilian career as an accountant and record clerk with the tramways.

GVF/EF £40.00

## Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-1918

1938 James A. Hunt, Mercantile Marine.

James Albert Hunt, died during the sinking of the 'S.S. Alnwick Castle' 19.3.17.

EF £95.00

## Victory Medal

1939 Major B. N. Foster.

Bertram Noel Foster was born on 1 January 1873 at Greatham Rectory, Petersfield, Hampshire. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in the South Staffordshire Regiment, on 4 March 1891. He subsequently moved to St. Andrew, Guernsey, setting up in business as a fruit grower with his brother Percival Lloyd Foster, before moving to the east coast of the island and residing at Le Chalet, Fermain Bay. Appointed Captain, later Major with the Army Service Corps during the Great War, he served in Egypt from 15 September 1918 and died on 24 January 1922 at 4 Dorset Square, London; sold with copied MIC and research.

EF £65.00

1940 F.4456 Air Mechanic F. G. Thomas, Royal Naval Air Service.

Frederick George Thomas was born at Kentish Town, London on 17 January 1897 and enlisted on 4 May 1915. Having served at Crystal Palace he saw action in France before war's end.

VF £20.00

1941 35194 Private E.H. May, West Yorkshire Regiment.

Edgar saw service with the 9th battalion West Yorks formed at York and served at Mudros, Suvla Bay etc. Not known what date he joined up his home address 45 Tanner Row, York. This sold with the original registered packet and box of issue. Demobbed 13.11.1919.

Mint £25.00

1942 41959 Private H. Beaumont, East Yorkshire Regiment.

Harry Joined the 7th Battalion East York's on 7th April 1918 from the Young Soldiers Battalion. His service number group was given to men from Leeds, Doncaster, Bradford, and Harrogate. The miners from the 7th Batt were sent home in May 1918 so these men were probably replacements for them. He was transferred to the "Z" Class reserve. Entitled to a British War medal.

EF £16.00

1943 30514 Private H. Iredale, East Yorkshire Regiment.

Herbert Iredale attested to the 1st Training Reserve Battalion on the 25th of March 1917 with the service number 3829. He was then transferred to the 8th Batt RDC with the service number 71329 before joining the 11th Battalion East York's Rgt on 2nd April 1918 with a large group of 19-year-olds from the training reserve. He is on the wounded casualty list in the Hull Daily News 1st June 1918.

After the war he was transferred to the "Z" Class Reserve. Born Huddersfield.

EF £25.00

## Victory Medal

1944 52062 Private L. R. Sutcliffe, East Yorkshire Regiment.

Born 1898 at Huddersfield, lived in 1939 in Horbury Wakefield.

EF £16.00

1945 2747 Private C. W. Sims, 5th London Regiment. (London Rifle Brigade).

Charles William Sims attested for the London Regiment at Edmonton, Middlesex, and served with the 5th (City of London) Battalion (London Rifle Brigade) during the Great War on the Western Front. **He was killed in action on the first day of the battle of the Somme, 1 July 1916.** On this date the battalion was tasked with attacking the enemy positions at Gommecourt and were subsequently driven out of the enemy's trenches with great loss. In his report of the battle, Lieutenant-Colonel A. S. Bates gave the strength of the battalion at the time of assembly for action as 23 officers and 803 other ranks, and at 5:00 p.m. back in the British line he counted just 89 unwounded men. Sims was amongst those killed, and he is buried in Gommecourt British Cemetery No. 2, Hebuterne, France.

Choice EF £270.00

1946 28931 Acting Colour Sergeant A. E. Allott, Machine Gun Corps.

Arthur Bennett Allott was born in 1882 at Elsecar, Yorkshire and served with the Machine Gun Corps during the Great War. Married at Ripon in December 1925, he died at Kirkby Malzeard in 1973; sold with copied research including a photograph.

EF £18.00

1947 595 Driver R. Douglas, Royal Artillery.

Entitled to a trio, France 1.11.1915.

Fine/VF £10.00

1948 M1-7328 Private W.L. Cobb, Royal Army Service Corps.

Served France from 5.9.1915, entitled to a Star and Victory medal.

EF £15.00

## Copy WWI M.I.D. oak leaf

1949 Full Size, good quality reproduction.

Riband size £2.75, Miniature size £1.75

£4.95

## Italian Victory Medal

1950 Type 1 Sacchini-Milano.

Nice dark tone EF £20.00

## Belgium War Medal 1914-18

1951 Commemorative.

GVF £15.00

## Belgium Victory Medal

1952 Type 1.

EF £12.00

## USA State of Pennsylvania National Guard Original 1st World War Medal, 1917-1918

1953 Obverse: Bust of William Penn. Reverse Eagle in the clouds: Ships in the background: '28' on a plinth laid on the Stars and Stripes. Comes complete with ribbon & brooch and an additional ribbon bar: in original Jos. K. Davidson box of issue.

MINT £8.00

## Territorial Force War Medal 1914-1919

1954 1835 Private F. G. Balley, Devonshire Regiment.

For service with the 1st 6th Devons.  
Surname spelt 'Bailey' on rolls.

GVF/EF £225.00

## **Territorial Force War Medal 1914-1919**

1955 1160 Sapper R. H. Walke, Royal Engineers.

Born Thurston Abbot, Devon. Sapper R.H. Walke enlisted in the Devon (F) R.E. 616 company 30.6.1914. In a letter dated 1.12.1933 to Lieutenant Colonel C.F. Nation the writer states Walke was mustered as a telephonist and later re-mustered as an electrician. He had proceeded with number 4 company to Gibraltar in March 1915 where he served until October 1919, the company being known as 616 Coy R.E., a later letter mentions his unit as 5th Devon Fortrees Company. His only entitlement was a British War Medal and this Territorial Force War Medal, sold with a good set of papers which includes 3 pages of misdemeanours.

GVF £195.00

## **Memorial Plaque**

1956 28758 Private Alfred Jameson, East Yorkshire Regiment.

Alfred Jameson attested to the East Yorkshire Regiment on 23rd October 1916 aged 32 with the Service No 4/8644.

On enlistment his occupation is given as a Rullyman working for a corn and cake merchant. "A rullyman drove a horse and cart" He transferred to the 7th Battalion on 12th Feb 1917 with the number 28758. He was **killed in Action** 24th April 1917. Aged 33. Born Hull 1884 and lived Wincolmlee, Hull

EF £70.00

1957 36904 Private Ernest Albert Stalker, East Yorkshire Regiment.

Died of wounds at home 16th April 1918. Aged 30. Born in Liverton, Loftus 1887.

GVF £75.00

## **Regimental Brooch**

1958 Royal Artillery silver brooch. A nice tortoiseshell example Hallmark London 1916.

GVF £35.00

1959 Royal Engineers Silver Brooch. Nice tortoiseshell example, London Hallmark.

GVF £26.00

1960 Third Dragoon Guards Silver Brooch. Nice tortoiseshell example. Hallmark London 1915. Pin missing.

No pin EF £36.00

1961 United States of America coat of arms with motto 'E Pluribus Unum' above. Nice tortoiseshell example.

GVF £35.00

1962 United States of America Flag, 'Fighting for Humanity' on scroll. Nice tortoiseshell example in silver.

GVF £40.00

1963 Durham Light Infantry Silver Brooch. Nice tortoiseshell example. Hallmark London 1915.

GVF £35.00

1964 Durham Light Infantry Silver Brooch. Nice tortoiseshell example. Hallmark London 1916.

GVF £35.00

## **Silver War Services Badge 1914-1918**

1965 130807 Petty Officer 2nd Class J. Paterson, Royal Navy. Reverse numbered RN 23861.

Born Barony, Glasgow 30.6.1869, served various ships and bases. Enlisted 30.5.1887. Pensioned 5.4.1910 Long Service medal issued. Later served in Northern Ireland a single British War Medal for the WW1. Discharged 30.4.1917.

GVF £35.00



### **Silver War Services Badge 1914-1918**

1966 WZ4402 Ordinary Seaman B. D. John, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. Reverse numbered RN 32759.

EF £30.00

1967 16112 Private Edwin Trusler, Royal Marines. Reverse numbered RN 46564.

Entitled to a 1914-15 trio.

VF £35.00

1968 20033/279515 Private John Robinson, Rifle Brigade. Reverse numbered B326236.

The back has been converted to a pendent. Served France 30.12.1915 Rifle Brigade and Labour Corps. Discharged sick 7.2.1918. Discharged to Finchfield Wolverhampton. The 21/Rifle Brigade served in Egypt. Returned home by ship 1916 due to illness. Entitled to a 1914-15 trio.

VF £35.00

1969 Civilian Surgeon M. S. Woolf, Royal Army Medical Corps. Reverse numbered 46669.

Military Hospital, Hounslow, lived Colebrook Avenue, West Ealing.

EF £35.00

### **Medaille Militaire, France, in silvered gilt and enamel**

1970 Nice contemporary issue with original ribbon.

GVF £18.00

### **Order of St. Stanislas**

1971 Breast badge 3rd Class, with swords, Military Division 40mm, silver gilt & enamels..

Thought to be Korenski period.

Light chipping in places VF/GVF £550.00

### **Croix de Guerre 1914-1918**

1972 France.

GVF £20.00

1973 Belgium with lion emblem on ribbon.

GVF/EF £20.00

1974 France, with star.

GVF £20.00

### **Gallipoli Star**

1975 Turkey, by B.B. & Co.

GVF/EF £180.00

### **Croix de Guerre 1914-1916**

1976 France with gilt star.

GVF £20.00

### **Croix de Guerre 1914-1918**

1977 With bronze star.

VF/GVF £25.00

### **Order of Leopold**

1979 2nd type Knights Badge in silver, French legend.

EF £30.00

1980 Belgium Kingdom, French Legend, Military Division Chevalier's breast badge 71mm x 39mm in silver & enamel.

A nice early one well before 1900, style of crown with swords.

Part of wreath missing at 3.0, suspension crown slightly depressed GVF/EF £95.00

### **Order of the Crown**

1981 Italy, Order the Crown, Grand Cross set of insignia, comprising sash badge in gold and enamel and breast star in gold, silver, and enamel. In Cravanzola Rome case of issue.

As awarded to Lord Churchill, 1st Viscount Churchill 1864 to 1934, Page of Honour to Queen Victoria from 1876 to 1881 and in 1886 he succeeds his father as Baron Churchill. Sold with original warrant and a letter from Buckingham Palace dated 19th December 1903 giving private permission to wear the Insignia.  
A superb set.

EF £1075.00

### **Order of the Nile, Egypt**

1982 Breast badge, 65mm including crown suspension x 41mm Chamber of Senators neck badge by Lattes of Cario, 63mm, silver & enamel, hallmarks for 1927-28, severe loss of green enamel, with full neck riband.

Some chipping to the surrounding enamel VF £450.00

### **Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus**

1983 Italy, Grand Cross set of insignia, by Gardino, Rome, sash badge 65mm, lacking crown suspension, gold, and enamel, unmarked, with full sash. Star 86mm, silver, gold and enamel, maker's cartouche to reverse.

Some hairline cracks to star otherwise GVF £650.00

### **Naval General Service Medal 1915-1962**

1984 1st issue George V, 1 clasp, Persian Gulf 1909-1914. 217947 Able Seaman E.J. Shore, Royal Navy.

Sold with copy roll page.

EF £200.00

1985 3rd issue George VI FID DEF:, 1 clasp, Malaya. RM. 7568 Marine G.P. Kenyon, Royal Marines.

GVF £180.00

1986 3rd issue George VI FID DEF:, 1 clasp, Malaya. RM. 10307 Marine J. Stevenson, Royal Marines.

EF £180.00

1987 5th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA, 1 clasp, Cyprus. RM.12429 Corporal B. C. Lockley, Royal Marines. 'L' of Cpl officially corrected.

EF £285.00

### **General Service Medal 1918-1962**

1988 1st issue George V coinage head, 1 clasp, Iraq. 29784 Private C. B. Nevett, East Yorkshire Regiment.

Born St. Marys, Hull and enlisted 19.3.1914 at Hull age 18 years and 4 months. Trade a lamp cleaner. His papers show B.E.F. 19.12.1914 to 16.2.1919. M.I.C. shows no star. Discharged 19.5.1921, home 3 Sydney Terrace, Grange Street, Hull.

EF £120.00

1989 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine. 4800753 Corporal W.D. Fletcher, Lincolnshire Regiment.

Sold with copy roll page.

EF £150.00

1990 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine. 3187792 Private P. O'Neill, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Sold with copy roll page.

1 or 2 light edge bruises GVF £125.00

## General Service Medal 1918-1962

1991 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine. 6010815 Private T. Jacobs, Essex Regiment.

EF £140.00

1992 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine. 5566908 Private A. H. Friend, Wiltshire Regiment.

Discharged 12.5.1939.

EF £150.00

1993 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine. 2980879 Private W.D. Bisset, Royal Army Medical Corps.

EF £100.00

1994 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, S.E. Asia 1945-46. 14315625 Private H.E. Alderson, Royal Lincolns.

Sold with copy roll page.

EF £160.00

1995 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, S.E. Asia 1945-46. 14410473 Private J. Whittaker, Army Air Corps.

Private Whittaker was a member of the 13th (Lancaster) battalion Army Air Corps. The 13th Bn. Was formed in 1943 and disbanded in 1946/7 following a 'mutiny' while serving in South East Asia.

6th June 1044 at approximately 5am the 13th battalion dropped into Normandy, the weather conditions were not good, and the paratrooper were scatted far and wide. 6th June 1944, roll call Pte. Whittaker reported officially missing. 15th June 1944, Pte. Whittaker now reported officially not missing. 25th April 1945, Pte. Whittaker reported wounded.

During the heavy fighting in 1944-45 in the Ardennes 'Battle of the Bulge' the 13th battalion was tasked to capture the village of Bure, which it accomplished after a costly three-day battle. It participated in the Rhine Crossing Operation VARSITY air assault and advanced across Germany with the 5th Parachute brigade to the Baltic. After the war in Europe the battalion moved with the 5th brigade to the Far East, returning to re-join the 6th Airborne Division in Palestine in 1946 there it was disbanded and absorbed into the 3rd Parachute battalion.

EF £270.00

1996 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48. 14 025293 Private E. Brown, Foresters.

EF £75.00

1997 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48. 14821720 Trooper R. Barnett, 3rd Hussars.

GVF/EF £100.00

1998 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48. AS.11304 Private G. Matsepe, African Pioneer Corps.

EF £60.00

1999 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48. 19020337 Lance Corporal J. Battarbee, Royal Signals. With box of issue.

EF £65.00

2000 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48. 14164432 Signalmán L. J. Smith, Royal Signals.

EF £65.00

2001 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48. 14878695 Private G.W. Burroughs, Army Air Corps.

Sold with copy roll page.

EF £265.00

### **General Service Medal 1918-1962**

2002 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48. Captain A. S. Cox, Royal Army Medical Corps.

Major Army list 1950. The G.S.M. awarded whilst attached 1st Loyals.

EF £185.00

2003 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48. 19093842 Lance Corporal J.F.W. Iles, Royal Military Police.

EF £85.00

2004 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48. 19177665 Sergeant W. Wood, Royal Army Educational Corps.

EF £100.00

2005 4th issue George VI DEI GRA:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48. 19111395 Private K. Ferguson, Border Regiment.

EF £90.00

2006 4th issue George VI DEI GRA:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 5099 Sc. Abu Bakar. B. Hassan, Singapore Police. Note '099' of number officially impressed.

GVF £60.00

2007 4th issue George VI DEI GRA:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 22461529 Private R. Harris, Worcestershire Regiment.

EF £75.00

2008 4th issue George VI DEI GRA:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 22673930 Private R. Draper, Worcestershire Regiment.

GVF £75.00

2009 4th issue George VI DEI GRA:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 21017077 Private J. W. Hilton, Royal Army Medical Corps.

GVF/EF £65.00

2010 5th issue Elizabeth II D:G: BR: OMN:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 22795072 Trooper D. Smith, 12th Lancers.

EF £75.00

2011 5th issue Elizabeth II D:G: BR: OMN:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 22827600 Private P. McGowen, East Yorkshire Regiment.

VF £60.00

2012 5th issue Elizabeth II D:G: BR: OMN:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 23239627 Trooper H. Bellamy, 1st King's Dragoon Guards. Number officially corrected.

GVF £75.00

2013 5th issue Elizabeth II D:G: BR: OMN:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 23447648 Trooper A. Sharpe, 1st King's Dragoon Guards.

GVF/EF £85.00

2014 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 23119273 Trooper A. Lightbody, 11th Hussars.

VF £80.00

2015 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 22547999 Corporal R. A. Mansfield, 15th/19th King's Royal Hussars.

VF £85.00

2016 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 23248644 Private I. Robinson, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

GVF £65.00

### **General Service Medal 1918-1962**

2017 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA:, 1 clasp, Cyprus. 23291373 Gunner J. Robinson, Royal Artillery.

VF £50.00

2018 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA:, 1 clasp, Cyprus. 23322380 Gunner C. J. Mead, Royal Artillery.

GVF/EF £65.00

2019 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA:, 1 clasp, Cyprus. 2756281 Senior Aircraftman J. L. Hartley, Royal Air Force.

EF £65.00

2020 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA:, 1 clasp, Canal Zone. 22891220 Private J. W. Jeffery, Royal Army Ordnance Corps.

Sold with original named box of issue

Ef £195.00

2021 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA:, 1 clasp, Canal Zone. S/22371406 Private J. J. Hones, Royal Army Service Corps.

With original named box of issue.

EF £210.00

2022 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA:, 1 clasp, Arabian Peninsula. 2969 O. M. Qutebi, Federal Guard.

VF £75.00

2023 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA:, 1 clasp, Arabian Peninsula. 1280 A. R. A. Audhali, Federal Guard.

VF £75.00

### **Brunei Sultanate Service Medal**

2024 Gurkha Reserve.

EF £30.00

### **India General Service Medal 1936-1939**

2025 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1937-39. 5108189 Lance Corporal W. E. McMechan, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

Verified on the roll.

GVF £150.00

## **SECOND WORLD WAR AND ONWARD**

### **1939-45 Star**

2026 Unnamed as issued.

This Star was awarded for service in the Second World War between 3rd September 1939 and 2nd September 1945.

EF £12.00

### **Atlantic Star**

2027 British and Commonwealth issue. Unnamed as issued.

This Star was awarded to commemorate the Battle of the Atlantic within the period 3rd September 1939 to 8th May 1945. It was designed primarily to reward those serving in convoys, fast merchant ships, escorts and anti-submarine forces. The 1939-45 Star must have been earned by six or, in the case of the air crews, two months' service in operations before the qualifying period for the Atlantic Star began.

EF £30.00

2028 With original France and Germany clasp.

The clasp denotes those who also qualified for the France and Germany Star but were previously in possession of the Atlantic Star so issued with clasp only.

EF £55.00

### **Atlantic Star**

2029 With original Air Crew Europe clasp.

The clasp denotes those who also qualified for the Air Crew Europe Star.

EF WANTED £0.00

### **Air Crew Europe Star**

2030 Unnamed as issued.

This Star was awarded for operational flying from United Kingdom bases over Europe between 3rd September 1939 - 5th June 1944.

EF £350.00

2031 Air Crew Star Original Ribbon full roll 36 yards.

Also sold in 6" lengths for £4.00

£60.00

2032 With original France and Germany clasp.

The clasp denotes those who also qualified for the France and Germany Star.

EF £375.00

2033 With original Atlantic clasp.

The clasp denotes those who also qualified for the Atlantic Star.

EF £440.00

### **Africa Star**

2034 Unnamed as issued.

This Star was awarded for one or more days' service in North Africa between 10th June 1940 and 12th May 1943, both dates inclusive.

EF £18.00

2035 With original 8th Army clasp.

EF £38.00

2036 With original 1st Army clasp.

EF £38.00

2037 With original North Africa 1942-43 clasp.

EF £38.00

### **Pacific Star**

2038 British and Commonwealth issue. Unnamed as issued.

This Star was awarded for service in the Pacific theatre of operations between 8th December 1941 and 2nd September 1945, both dates inclusive.

EF £40.00

2039 Pacific Star Original Ribbon full roll 36 yards.

Also sold in 6" lengths for £4.00

£60.00

2040 With original Burma clasp.

This clasp denotes those who also qualified for service in Burma.

EF £75.00

### **Burma Star**

2041 Unnamed as issued.

This Star was awarded for service in the Burma Campaign between 11th December 1941 and 2nd September 1945, both dates inclusive.

EF £15.00

2042 Burma Star Original Ribbon full roll 36 yards.

Also sold in 6" lengths for £4.00

£60.00

### **Burma Star**

2043 With original Pacific clasp.

This clasp denotes those who also qualified for service in the Pacific.

EF £40.00

### **Italy Star**

2044 Unnamed as issued.

This Star was awarded for operational service in Sicily or Italy, from the date of the capture of the island of Pantellaria on 11th June 1943 to 8th May 1945.

EF £12.00

2045 Italy Star Ribbon original full roll 36 yards.

Also sold in 6" lengths for £4.00

£60.00

### **France and Germany Star**

2046 Unnamed as issued.

This Star was awarded for service in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany between D Day and the German surrender - that is for the period 6th June 1944 to 8th May 1945. The Air Crew Europe clasp was not awarded with this medal.

EF £16.00

2047 France and Germany Star Original Ribbon full roll 36 yards.

Also sold in 6" lengths for £4.00

£60.00

2048 With original Atlantic clasp.

This clasp denotes those who later qualified for the Atlantic Star.

EF £105.00

### **Defence Medal**

2049 In cupro-nickel, British and Colonial issue, including Europe.

For non-operational both within and outside country of residence and civil defence including bomb and mine clearance.

EF £12.00

2050 Defence medal Original Ribbon full roll 36 yards.

Also sold in 6" lengths for £4.00

£60.00

2051 Mrs O. Mallender. With box of issue.

With box of issue Home office, Whitehall and addressed MRS O. Mallender, 28 Cooke Street, Bentley, Doncaster, Yorks.

EF £15.00

### **War Medal**

2052 Unnamed Australian issue.

EF £10.00

2053 In cupro-nickel, British and Colonial issue, including Europe. M.I.D. oak leaf on ribbon.

EF £16.50

2054 In cupro-nickel, British and Colonial issue, including Europe.

EF £12.00

2055 In silver, as awarded to Canadians

EF £25.00

**WANTED ORIGINAL WORLD WAR TWO CLASPS  
IN BULK OR SINGLES  
Immediate Payment**

### **Original 2nd War Clasps**

2056 All the following clasps are guaranteed original issue and contemporary: Air Crew Europe - WANTED; France and Germany- £25.00 : Atlantic - £90.00: 1st Army - £20.00: 8th Army - £20.00: N. Africa 1942-43 -£20.00: Burma - £35.00; Pacific - £30.00.

Battle of Britain Clasps wanted.

£0.00

### **Copy 2nd World War Clasps**

2057 Air Crew Europe, France and Germany, Atlantic, 1st Army, 8th Army, N. Africa, Burma, Pacific, Battle of Britain, Bomber Command, £2.00 each or £16 per set of ten.

£2.00

### **Copy WWII M.I.D. oak leaf**

2058

£4.95

### **India Service Medal 1939-1945**

2059 Unnamed as issued, cupro-nickel.

On 6th June 1946, it was announced in Parliament that the King had sanctioned the award of this medal to Indian Forces for three years' non-operational service in India or elsewhere between 3rd September 1939 and 2nd September 1945. It was not to be awarded to those who qualified for the Defence Medal. The award was additional to the War Medal and the Campaign Stars and takes precedence immediately after the War Medal.

EF £15 VF £10.00

### **Africa Service Medal 1939-1945**

2060 M12938 Y. Salie.

GVF/EF £30.00

2061 580539 D.H. Human.

EF £30.00

### **Australia Service Medal 1939-1945**

2062 SX9106 G.H. Wanstall.

EF £45.00

2063 N 442398 W.McCall.

William McCall was born on the 1st March 1899 in Granville, New South Wales. He enlisted for the Australian Army on the 8th of April 1942. he then served for 6 years until he was discharged from his post at 2 AUST INF SPEC GP.

EF £45.00

### **Royal Naval Patrol Services Badge**

2064 Copy in silver with pin.

EF £14.00

2065 Copy in silver no pin, for stitching onto sleeve.

EF £14.00

### **Merchant Navy Lapel Badge**

2066 Copy in silver.

EF £5.00

2067 In silver. Original with a metal back, approx 22mm x 20mm.

GVF £15.00

### **Russian Convoys Medal 1941-1945, 40th Anniversary**

2068 Original Russian issue.

EF £10.00

### **Order of the Red Banner. Officially numbered.**

2069 6th type, in silver, gilt and enamel, reverse numbered 1177426.

EF £65.00



**Russia Order of the Badge of Honour. Officially numbered.**

2070 Russia, numbered 800714 on reverse. EF £50.00

**Croix de Guerre 1939**

2071 France, with bronze star. GVF £40.00

2072 France with bronze palm and three stars. GVF £40.00

2073 With silver palm. GVF £40.00

**Croix de Guerre 1939 -1940**

2074 With gilt star. GVF £45.00

**Germany War Merit Medal 1939**

2075 Military. EF £18.00

**U.S.A. WW2 National Defense Medal**

2076 Medal Set with riband bar and pins in original box of issue. Mint £6.00

**Order of Polonia Restituta**

2077 Poland, 3rd class, breast badge, metal gilt painted centre, stamped 'R' on reverse of cross.

A good copy.

GVF £15.00

2078 Second Polish Republic, 1st, or 2nd Class breast Badge 75mm in silver & enamels, hallmark to reverse.

Minor flake to blue surround enamel 8.0 VF £225.00

**Greek, Commemorative War Medal**

2079 Reverse dated 1940-41. EF £10.00

**Korea Medal 1950-1953**

2080 22438738 Private J. Stewart, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Private J. Stewart, King's Own Scottish Borderers, was listed in The Times as being wounded in action in Korea 3rd May 1952, however, no service number was given, and it is possible more than one man of this name was serving in the regiment at this time.

GVF £425.00

2081 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: 22196537 Private H. James, King's Shropshire Light Infantry.

GVF/EF £180.00

2082 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: 22815151 Private A.M. O'Connor, King's Regiment.

EF £180.00

2083 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: 22595269 Private T. Bassett, Duke of Wellington's Regiment. First three digits of number double -struck.

GVF £185.00

2084 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: 22575247 Private D. John, Black Watch. EF £175.00

### **Korea Medal 1950-1953**

2085 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: 22640363 Private D. Orme, Royal Army Ordnance Corps.

A National Serviceman who joined the R.A.O.C. in the second half of 1951 or in 1952.

VF/GVF £95.00

2086 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: 22615805 Private P. Rasmussen, Royal Military Police.

A National Serviceman who joined the R.M.P. in the second half of 1951 or in early 1952.

EF £195.00

2087 2nd type Elizabeth II Dei: Gratia: 4196022 Corporal D. G. Hughes, Royal Ulster Rifles.

GVF £220.00

2088 2nd type Elizabeth II Dei: Gratia: 22773860 Private E. W. Wright, Royal Army Service Corps.

Second scarcer legend.

EF £140.00

### **South Korea War Service Medal**

2089

EF £12.00

### **United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954**

2090 Original contemporary British issue.

EF £20.00

2091 South Korean issue.

EF £65.00

### **Campaign Service Medal 1962-2003**

2092 2 clasps, Radfan, South Arabia. 23664695 Lance Corporal P.G. Gee, 1/East Anglian Regiment.

GVF £275.00

### **HM Armed Forces, Veteran' brooch on a pin, in gilt and enamels**

2093

EF £15.00

### **Pingat Jasa Malaysia Medal**

2094 Awarded to British Veterans for service in Operations in Malaya/Malaysia between August 1957 and August 1966. Mounted on pin ready to wear.

EF £34.00

### **Oman Peace Medal**

2095

Awarded in 1979 for one year service. After 1.7.1976 a crown is added to the ribbon for those engaged in operations. This is an original striking.

EF £30.00

### **South Atlantic Medal 1982**

2096 1 clasp, with Rosette. 24185660 Corporal D. A. Sherrett, Scots Guards.

On 1st June 1982, 2 battalion landed at San Carlos Bridgehead with the 5th Infantry Brigade. On the nights of the 5/6th and 6/7th The Scots Guards were taken by assault ship to Fitzroy, advancing to take Mount Tumbledown against stiff opposition on the nights of 13/14th June. 8 killed and 41 wounded.

EF £1100.00

2097 1 clasp, with Rosette. 24141915 Corporal P. J. Marlow, Welsh Guards.

EF £1100.00

### **Gulf War Medal 1990-1991**

2098 1 clasp, 16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991. Mr. N.W. Killen, BAE (British Aerospace Engineering).

Sold with the box of issue and a handwritten A4 page of his services record, including his time in Saudi and regarding Scud Missiles etc.

EF £195.00

2099 1 clasp, 16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991. 24889073 Trooper S.G. Pegg, 16/5th Lancers.

Approximately 380 issued to this regiment.

EF £350.00

### **Foreign Gulf War Medals**

2100 South Arabia Combat Medal.

EF £7.00

2101 Bahrain Liberation of Kuwait. As issued to British troops.

EF £7.00

2102 United Arab Emirates Liberation of Kuwait.

EF £7.00

2103 Kuwaiti Liberation Medal 1991, 5th Class.

EF £12.00

2104 United States of America South West Asia Service Medal.

EF £7.00

2105 Saudi Arabian Liberation of Kuwait.

EF £20.00

### **United Nations Emergency Force Medal**

2107 Israel and Egypt 1956-57.

Awarded to all personnel who served with the UN peace-keeping forces on the border between Israel and Egypt following the Sinai Campaign of 1956. These medals were awarded to troops from Brazil, Canada, Colombia, Denmark, Finland, Indonesia, Norway, Sweden, and Yugoslavia.

EF £8.00

### **United Nations Medal 1948 to 2015**

2108 All in stock, please state which issue when ordering.

EF £8.00

2109 U.N. Cyprus, original issue UNFICYP Cyprus.

EF £20.00

### **Croix de Guerre**

2110 France Theatres d'Operations Exterieurs, with bronze palm.

GVF £20.00

### **NATO Medal 1992, in bronze**

2111 For Balkan Operations, Article 5 - Eagle Assist.

EF £12.00

2112 For Balkan Operations, Article 5 - Active Endeavour.

EF £12.00

2113 1 clasp, Former Yugoslavia. As issued to British and European Peacekeeping Forces.

EF £12.00

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE**  
**[www.dixonsmedals.com](http://www.dixonsmedals.com)**

### **NATO Medal 1992, in bronze**

2114 1 clasp, Kosovo. As issued to British and European Peacekeeping Forces.

EF £12.00

2115 1 clasp, Non Article 5 (All Balkan Operations). All Balkan Operations as issued to British and European Peacekeeping Forces.

EF £12.00

### **Iraq Medal (Operation Telic)**

2116 30033070 Trooper M. C. Levey, Queens's Royal Hussars.

EF £220.00

## **ERASED MEDALS**

### **Erased Medal**

2117 Military Medal G.V.R.

GVF/EF £200.00

2118 East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900, 1 clasp, Juba River 1893.

Original medal and clasp. Official named this is a £3000 medal. This one looks unnamed.

This rare clasp was authorised 30th August 1895. For an expedition against the Somalis of Jubaland. **Only 21 clasps were awarded to seaman who had previously been awarded the medal with 1893 clasp.**

EF £450.00

2119 Naval General Service Medal 1915-1962 5th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA, 1 clasp Malaya.

VF £85.00

### **Renamed Medal**

2120 Waterloo Medal 1815 Renamed to Gnr L. Boot Royal Horse Artillery.

£550.00

2121 Sutlej Campaign Medal 1845-1846, 2 clasps, Ferozeshuhur, Sobraon. Reverse Moodkee 1845, renamed to Charles Mills, 9th Regiment.

Charles Mills is verified as serving with the 9th regiment who took over 250 casualties at the battle of Ferozeshuhur 1846.

VF £250.00

2122 India General Service Medal 1854-1895, 1 clasp, North West Frontier. Renamed to 760 Private W. Stevens, 3 Bn. Rifle Brigade.

Also entitled to an Indian Mutiny Medal with clasp 'Lucknow' Born Chertsey, Surrey in 1837 and enlisted 16.8.1855 age 18 years. Discharged to the Bell Inn Chertsey.

Fine/VF £145.00

2123 East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900 With copy clasps, Benin River 1894, Brass River 1895, renamed to Leading Signaller, S. Saunders, Royal Navy H.M.S. Widgeon.

Served on various ships including H.M.S. Glory from September 1914 to April 1916. Traced pension 27.3.1912. He would have been entitled to a 1914-15 trio.

VF £295.00

2125 Army Long Service and Good Conduct medal Private Robert Kilner, 1st Dragoon Guards. Victoria issue, 2nd type 1855-1874 with swivelling scroll suspension, with traces of brooch mounting to reverse.

His only service abroad was in Canada 5 years. Born Bury and enlisted Lancaster 1836, he served 24 years.

VF £95.00

2124 Army Best Shot Victoria issue in silver 1872-82, renamed to Private Hugh Morgan 77th Foot.

It might be a rare medal only 13 or 14 awarded but so is the man behind the medal. Hugh Morgan described himself as a blacksmith born Newry and enlisted in Dublin age 20 years. He is recorded as No, 4840 Private in the Louth Rifles Militia 9.5.1878 and being discharged 12.6.1879 in the 77th Regiment. On 14.6.1879 he is noted in the book 'The King's and Queen's Medal for Shooting by David Owen M.B.E.' He is recorded as 'deserted' 6.7.1881 having served 2 years 22 days.

John Moore born in Mayport, Cumberland age 20 years and blacksmith enlisting in Sheerness on 16.12.1881 in the Royal Artillery no 32594. On the 15.5.1886 he confessed to his officer Captain F.E. Cuthbertson of his fraudulent enlistment as No. 195 Hugh Morgan. His papers stop there as he was put in gaol or immediate dismissal who knows and why would a man who was Champion Shot behave in such a way. A very good research project ahead for the new owner.

Sold at Glendening's Lot 470 in 1992.

EF £880.00

2126 Efficiency Medal Elizabeth II issue, bar Rhodesia & Nyasaland, renamed to 4037 Warrant Officer Class II T. D. Fransch.

Scarce.

EF £260.00

## MISCELLANEOUS OFFICIAL MEDALS

### Indian Title Badge

2127 George VI issue, 3rd class, 'Khan Sahib' for Moslems Muhammad Burham-ud-Din Khan. Reverse inscribed 'Muhammad Burham-ud-Din Khan 1st Jany 1943'.

Scarce.

GVF/EF £350.00

## IMPERIAL SERVICE MEDAL FOR LONG AND EFFICIENT SERVICE

### Imperial Service Medal

2128 Edward VII issue Norman C Weatherly.

EF £120.00

## CORONATION, JUBILEE AND ASSOCIATED MEDALS

### Commemorative Medallion, Coronation of Queen Caroline 1727

2129 Silver medal by J. Croker, 34mm (E512, MI ii 480/8).

GVF £160.00

### Golden Jubilee Medal 1887

2130 Metropolitan Police issue in bronze Police Constable J. Clark, Metropolitan Police 'N' Division. Medal has been gilded.

'N' Division Islington & Thames.

GVF £55.00

### Diamond Jubilee Medal 1897

2131 In bronze (890) Ladies on an original bow in the original case of issue.

EF £260.00

### Coronation Medal 1902

2132 Metropolitan Police issue in bronze (16,700) Police Constable C. Simmonds, Metropolitan Police A Div.

Charles Simmons discharged to pension 17.4.1906, with a pension of £54-3-10p.

GVF £30.00

### **Coronation Medal 1902**

2133 Police Ambulance Service issue in bronze (204) Private W. Wood.  
Rare, 204 issued.

Fine £395.00

2134 Colony of Natal issue in silver 51mm.

This medal was issued to Natal Zulu chiefs in appreciation for their loyalty during the Boer War. Had the Zulus rebelled, as they did in 1906, and joined forces with the Boers, the outcome could have been very different.

A couple of minor marks to reverse edge otherwise EF £575.00

### **Visit to Ireland Medal 1903**

2135 Constable P. Sullivan, Royal Irish Constabulary. With copy Shamrock top ribbon bar.  
VF £220.00

### **Coronation Medal 1911**

2136 St. John Ambulance Brigade Private G. Finn. In silver.

NEF £80.00

2137 In silver (16,000)

EF £75.00

2138 Scottish Police issue (2800) Police Constable W. Gray, Police.

GVF £90.00

2139 St. Andrew's Ambulance Corps issue Joe Stannard, St. Andrew's Ambulance Corps.  
310 awarded.

EF £400.00

### **Visit of the Prince of Wales to Bombay Medal November 1921**

2140 Complete with ribbon.

GVF/EF £80.00

### **Coronation Medal 1937**

2141 In silver (90,000)

EF £40.00

### **Royal Visit to South Africa 1947**

2142 Detective Chief Inspector Greengrass M.M., C.I.D. Hdqtrs. Byo. S.Rhod.. (Det. Chf. Insp. M.M. C.I.D. Hd'qtrs. Byo. S. Rhod).

Daniel Harold Greengrass was born in Chislehurst, Kent. A Carpenter by occupation, he enlisted into the 7th (Service) Battalion Royal West Kent Regiment on 4 September 1914, aged 20 years, and was appointed an unpaid Lance-Corporal on 21 July 1915. A few days later, on 27 July, he landed at Le Havre with his battalion. He attained the rank of paid Lance-Corporal in November 1916.

Taken Prisoner of War at St. Quentin in the March offensive of 1918, Greengrass was led off to a factory in Westfalia, Germany, where he was forcibly made to work on munitions. Together with a Frenchman and a Russian, he managed to escape whilst on night shift. Their liberty, however, was short lived, and after many adventures they were recaptured, punished, and forced to continue their unwilling munition work, closely guarded, until the armistice.

For his wartime services he was awarded the Military Medal (London Gazette 19 November 1917). Transferred to Class 'Z' Reserve in March 1919, he was demobilized on 31 March 1920. After the war Greengrass joined the British South African Police in Southern Rhodesia.

As an Inspector in the B.S.A.P. he was awarded the Colonial Police Medal for Meritorious Service (London Gazette 14 June 1945). Promoted to Detective Chief Inspector, one of his last official duties prior to returning to the U.K. for retirement was the organisation of the Royal Train during the visit of King George VI, Queen Elizabeth, and the Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret, to Southern Rhodesia in 1947.

Retiring to England, he lived at 'The Chimes', 116 Arundel Road, Littlehampton, Sussex, and died on 25 April 1964.

GVF £450.00

**Coronation Medal 1953**

2143 Gentlemans issue.

Contact marks Fine £25.00

2144 In box of issue.

EF £40.00

2145 Gentlemans issue.

EF £35.00

**Silver Jubilee Medal 1977**

2146 Ladies on a bow in the case of issue.

EF £185.00

2147 General issue, uncased.

EF £175.00

**Golden Jubilee Medal 2002**

2148 General issue. In original box of issue with Certificate. 31.88mm dia

EF £50.00

**Diamond Jubilee Medal 2012**

2149 General issue. In original box of issue. 31.97mm dia.

EF As struck £50.00

**MEDALS FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICE AND  
LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT****Royal Naval Meritorious Service Medal**

2153 George V issue 185027 Chief Petty Officer A. Tedray, Royal Navy 'Weymouth' Adriatic 1918.

M.S.M.: London Gazette: 22 April 1919 - 'for services in the Mediterranean Station between the 1st July and 11th November 1918 (Adriatic).'

Chief Petty Officer Alfred Tedray was born on 3 April 1877 in Whitstable, Kent, and joined the Royal Navy on 18 July 1895, with the profession 'Seaman'. He was immediately rated as an Able Seaman and reached the rank of Chief Petty Officer by 1 March 1916, having been awarded an L.S.G.C. on 18 July 1910. He joined the Royal Fleet Reserve on 17 July 1917 and appears to have joined the Coast Guard at Belfast or was at least stationed there when he later received his Great War Trio.

He is listed on the roll as serving ashore at Messina in 1908 the major Italian earthquake. In 1903 he was awarded the Naval Good Shot medal 6 pounder whilst serving aboard Charybdis a P.O.2 Class.

VF/GVF £550.00

**Army Meritorious Service Medal**

2154 Victoria issue Colour Sergeant P. O'Brien, 106th Foot.

Patrick O'Brien was born around 1834 in Carlow, Ireland. Occupation-Shoemaker, enlisted 11th Foot 25th March 1852 and attained Sergeant 1860. Transferred to 106th Foot (2nd battalion Durham Light Infantry) 1st March 1863, appointed Colour Sergeant 1864/5. Transferred to Portsmouth Rifle Volunteers in 1871 and discharged 1873 but continued as an Instructor until 1892. Awarded M.S.M. and a £10 annuity on 6th August 1897. Served four years in Australia and 17 years in Ireland.

Choice EF £575.00

2155 Edward VII issue Sergeant Instructor of Musketry J. McConville, 68th Foot.

McConville John Sergeant Instructor of Musketry No. 3532 Corporal with 68th in Crimea (Sebastopol clasp) arriving 17 June 1855. Annuity £10. M.S.M. awarded 25 June 1909. Late 68th Foot. Died 9 March 1919.

EF £450.00

### **Army Meritorious Service Medal**

2156 George V issue military bust 352361 Acting Lance Corporal W. Davies, 9/Manchester Regiment.

M.S.M. London Gazette 16 October 1919: '352361 Pte. (A./L./C.) Davies, W., 9th Bn., Manchester Regiment (Birkenhead): 'In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in France and Flanders.' Approximately 6 M.S.M.s awarded to the 9th Battalion (Ashton Territorials), Manchester Regiment during the Great War.

Sold with a small prize medal, the obverse engraved 'C.Q.M.S. W. Davies', the reverse engraved 'Cricket Competition, Huy, Belgium 1919'. Entitled to a war and victory medal.

EF £245.00

2157 George V issue military bust 201313 Corporal F. E. Tiddy, Royal Garrison Artillery. Minor official correction.

M.S.M. London Gazette 3 June 1919:

'In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in France and Flanders.' Frank Ernest Tiddy served during the Great War as an Artillery Clerk with Headquarters, R.A., 69th Division, Northern Command, at Home. He did not serve overseas, and this is his full entitlement.

EF £185.00

2158 George V issue military bust 903 Company Sergeant Major Instructor W. J. Loveland, Army Gymnastic Staff. '903' officially re-impressed.

M.S.M. London Gazette 3 June 1919.

VF/GVF £295.00

2159 George V issue coinage head SE-4829 Acting Sergeant H. de Bolla, Royal Army Veterinary Corps.

M.S.M. London Gazette 18 January 1919, for France and Flanders.

'In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in France and Flanders.'

49 'France and Flanders' Meritorious Service Medals awarded to the Royal Army Veterinary Corps.

Henry de Bolla enlisted under the General enlistment for the duration of the War and served during the Great War with the 19th Mobile Veterinary Section, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Mobile Veterinary Sections were small units (generally composed of around 20 other ranks under an officer) and were in effect providers of first aid medical care for sick, wounded, or injured horses and other animals used by all the units of the division to which they were attached.

The M.V.S. would also provide evacuation to Base Veterinary Hospitals of animals requiring greater care than it could provide. de Bolla's unit served from 15.3.1915 in Egypt, Suez, and Gallipoli, before taking part in the Battle of Romani, Palestine, before later proceeding to the Western Front in 1917. For his services during the Great War de Bolla was additionally Mentioned in Despatches (London Gazette 14 December 1917).

The name is possibly Belgium entitled to a 1914-15 trio.

Choice EF £325.00

### **Royal Air Force Meritorious Service Medal**

2160 George V issue 27782 Corporal E. Claxton, Royal Air Force.

Born in 1883 and enlisted in the R.F.C. 4.5.1916, trade a schoolmaster. Served France from 12 .6. 1916 to 29.4. 1919. Transferred to the R.A.F. 1.4.1918. M.S.M. awarded 1.1.1919, also awarded the British War and Victory medals. Discharged 30.4.1920. His wife Ethel and two children lived at The Old School House Earith, Hunts

EF £495.00

### **Indian Army Meritorious Service Medal**

2161 Victoria issue, for Europeans in the Indian army Unnamed specimen.

EF £375.00

2162 Victoria 1888 issue, 40 Dafadar Chet Singh, Deolee Irregular Force, Rajpootana.

VF £250.00



### **Indian Army Meritorious Service Medal after Independence**

2163 A-1030 Havildar Multan Singh, Signals.

GVF £65.00

### **Royal Household Faithful Service Medal**

2164 George V G. Pottinger, Royal Household. Suspension dated '1913-1933'. in fitted case of issue.

EF £550.00

2165 George V W. Day, Royal Household. Suspension dated '1910-1930'.

EF £450.00

### **Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**

2166 Victoria narrow suspender, engraved naming type, 1875-1877 82 Sergeant George Griggs, Chat. Royal Marine Light Infantry.

George was born 2.9.1884 in Blenheim, Bedfordshire, and enlisted at Driffield, East Yorkshire in the Royal Marines 30.7.1864 age 20 years. Serving on various ships and bases. Re-engaged 10.10.1872. L.S.& G.C. awarded 23.8.1875, Colour Sergeant 1879. Transferred to the Army, Cambridgeshire Rifle Volunteers 1884. A well-researched medal. In the 1911 census he is listed as night watchman, Norwood, London. Mentioned in the research is Japan 1863-64 and Hong Kong.

EF £165.00

2167 Victoria narrow suspender, with impressed naming type, 1878-1901 Able Seaman George D Hampton, Royal Navy.

Born Milford, Hants 12.1.1857 and enlisted 12.1.1875, served 2 years as Boy 2nd Class & 1st Class. He served on various ships and bases the last being New Haven, Dungeness where he was pensioned to shore 11.1.1895 having completed 20 + years' service. He served on H.M.S. Constraint during the Egypt campaign 1880-82.

Light contacting VF + £185.00

2168 George V, 1st type Admirals bust, 1911-1930 238067 Acting Petty Officer H. S. Ham, Royal Navy, H.M.S. Revenge.

Born 15.3.1891 at Plymouth and enlisted 10.1.1907 age 16 + years as a Boy 2nd class and 15.3.1909 age 18 years, served on various ships including H.M.S. Tiger 1914, Active 1915, Revenge 1916 to 1917 (battle of Jutland). His service papers show 1914-15-star trio. Record transferred January 1929 to card.

Contact marks in the field VF £85.00

2169 George V, 1st type Admirals bust, 1911-1930 K5312 Leading Stoker S.C. Bradbury, Royal Navy, H.M.S. Valiant.

Present at Jutland on HMS Lion.

VF £85.00

2170 George V, 1st type Admirals bust, 1911-1930 226976 Petty Officer W. H. Rendel, Royal Navy, H.M.S. Ramillies.

Born 3.11.1888 Teignmouth, Devon and enlisted 3.1.1906 age 18 years. Served on various ships including H.M.S. Wellington 6.11.1915 to 1.1.1917 an auxiliary patrol base, based at Barton on Humber.

He served until 3.10.1938 when demobbed. Pension traced 7.1.1927, entitled to a 1914-15-star trio which was sent to Ramillies.

GVF/EF £85.00

2171 George V, 1st type Admirals bust, 1911-1930 M/5034 Plumber A. Geddes, Royal Navy, H.M.S. Ramillies.

Born Edinburgh 1894. Enlisted 17.9.1912, served on various ships L. S. & G.C. 1931.

GVF £65.00

### **Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**

2172 George VI, 1st type 'Ind.Imp.', 1937-1948 J111869 Able Seaman S. F .Piper, Royal Navy, H.M.S. Daedalus.

L.S. & G. C. awarded October/ November 1940 H.M.S. Daedalus. Believe he was 3 years old in in the 1911 census and his father lived at 1, Rifle Butts Road, Hampton, Brighton.

EF £85.00

2173 Elizabeth II, 2nd type 'Dei.Gratia D130 110K Acting Leading Cook M. L. Craymer, Royal Navy.

EF £75.00

### **Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1908**

2174 Edward VII issue V.622 D. Petrie.

VF £65.00

2175 Edward VII issue V622 Stoker D. Petrie, Royal Naval Reserve.

VF £65.00

2176 Edward VII issue L. 332 Seaman 2nd Class P. Hartnett, Royal Naval Reserve.

Sold with copy roll page.

EF £65.00

### **Rocket Apparatus Volunteer Long Service Medal 1911**

2177 George V issue, rev. Board of Trade John Ferguson.

John Ferguson served with the Rocket Apparatus at Ayr. Sold with copied roll page the medal received 11.9.1924.

GVF/EF £185.00

### **Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**

2178 Victoria issue, 2nd type 1855-1874 with swivelling scroll suspension 53 Sergeant Mali. Delaney, 2nd Bn. 25th Foot.

Malachi Delaney was born in Kyle, Queen's County. A Labourer by occupation, he attested for the 78th Regiment at Mountrath, Queen's County on 10 April 1845, aged 19 years. He was promoted to Corporal and transferred to the 2nd Battalion 25th Regiment in January 1860. In November 1861 he was promoted to Sergeant. In addition to the Army L.S. & G.C., he was awarded the Indian Mutiny Medal with clasps for Defence of Lucknow and Lucknow and the India General Service Medal with clasp for Persia. He was discharged at his own request having completed 21 years, (nearly 14 of them in India), at Preston on 14 January 1868. Sold with copied service papers. Suspension replaced as the old suspender was soldered in place.

VF £330.00

2179 Victoria issue, 2nd type 1855-1874 with swivelling scroll suspension 762 Sergeant Henry Walmsley, 8th Regiment. 1853. Fitted with replacement silver bar suspension.

Born Blackburn Lancs and enlisted 29.10.1830 age 19 years and trade a dyer. Served abroad 15 + years, North America 4 +, West Indies 5 +, East Indies, 5 +. Served in total 21 years 212 days, discharged 31.10.1851.

Original suspender was a steel clip and straight steel suspension, replaced with a soldered ring and straight silver suspension.

VF £180.00

2180 Victoria issue, 2nd type 1855-1874 with swivelling scroll suspension No 922 Private Thomas Johnson, 45th Regiment.

Thomas Johnson was born in the Parish of Haltham, near Horncastle, Lincolnshire, and enlisted into the 45th Foot at Nottingham on 9 July 1834, aged 18 years 6 months. Cape of Good Hope 18 years 7 months where he served in the Kaffir Wars of 1846-47 and 1850-53.

He was discharged at Chatham on 4 August 1857, being unfit for further service and 'in possession of a Kaffir War Medal G.C. Medal and gratuity'.

VF/GVF £160.00

## Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal

2181 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 1378 1st Class Sergeant Instructor G. Allen, Gymnastic Staff.

George was born in Fermoy, Co. Cork and enlisted in the 82nd Foot age 16 years on 22.9.1870. Served home 15 years 173 days, Malta 5 years, 323 days, then home for a further 121 days. Served 21 years, 152 days, transferring to the Army Gymnast Staff as a second-class instructor (having reached the rank of Sergeant 82nd) on 18th December 1880. Married Catherine O' Driscoll at Mallow County Cork September 1876 and had 5 children up to 1888.

VF/GVF £185.00

2182 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 1829 Sergeant J. W. R. Simpson, 3rd Dragoon Guards.

With handwritten research, LSGC issued 1897, commissioned 1st Banff RGA Vols 26.3.1902, promoted Lieut 5.12.1903, Capt 2.8.1909 in Banffshire Bty 1st Highland Bde RFA, Acting Maj 29.4.1915, thought to be same person.

VF/GVF £170.00

2183 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 1611 Private Henry Willsher, 9th Lancers.

The 9th Lancers were the only cavalry or infantry regiment of the British army to win three clasps to their mutiny medal. They took a very prominent part in the campaigns to recapture both Delhi and Lucknow and were much feared by the mutineers who gave them the nickname of "The Delhi Spearman".

Harry Willsher, a shoemaker, born Chichester, enlisted in the 9th Lancers at Maidstone in July 1846, at the age of 19. He was in position of the LSGC medal and the Indian Mutiny medal with the three clasps "Delhi" "Relief of Lucknow" and "Lucknow". This medal has appeared on the market in the 1990's.

In the 1891 census, an "army pensioner and shoemaker", he was living in Camberwell with his wife Louisa.

GVF £260.00

2184 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 1011 Private W. Ball, 11th Hussars.

William Ball was born in the Parish of St. James, Westminster. A Shoemaker by occupation, he attested for the 7th Dragoon Guards at Westminster on 21 April 1859, aged 20 years. He transferred to the 11th Hussars in August 1867 and re-engaged to complete 21 years in March 1868. He served in the East Indies for 17 years, 6 months, and was awarded his Long Service and Good Conduct Medal by G.O. 82 of 1878 - his only medallic award. He was discharged at Aldershot on 18 June 1880, and his intended place of residence was stated to be New Brompton, Chatham.

GVF £175.00

2185 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 2419 Thos. Gore, 1st Bn. 15th Foot.

Born in Newbury, Berks and joined the 15th Foot 8.6.1844 at Bath age 17 years, 11 months. He served in Ceylon 9 years, 8 months, Crimea 1 year, 8 months being discharged 3.11.1863 having completed 19 years 88 days and settled in Reading.

VF £155.00

2186 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 51 Corporal R. Riggs, 1-19th Foot.

Listed WO12-3638 as stationed in Benares India in 1861.

GVF £150.00

2187 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 1264 Private T. Clarke, 72nd Foot.

Edge bruise to reverse 5.0 GVF £165.00

2188 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 997 Sergeant D. Cornell, 73rd Foot.

Listed in the 1871 British Army worldwide index as serving in Ceylon 1.4.1871 to 30.6.1871 rank Corporal. From the history his LS & GC awarded 1.1.1881.

GVF £145.00

## Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal

2189 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 362 Private C. Baverstock, 76th Foot.

Pte. C. Baverstock born Greywell, Hants 1838. Enlisted 18 May 1858. Served 20 years. Discharged due to 'being unfit for further service' on 16 May 1878. Seems 10 years older than he really is. Fracture of left fibula in 1863 by accident. Conduct very good + 4 good conduct badges. Sold with copy discharge papers and research.

VF/GVF £145.00

2190 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 1146 Sergeant J. Newman, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

Choice EF £145.00

2191 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 905 Sergeant T. Stephenson, 4th Rifle Brigade.

VF £145.00

2192 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 114 Quarter Master Sergeant W. Bartlett, Gordon Highlanders.

William was born in Yeovil, Somerset and enlisted in the 2nd battalion Rifle Brigade 13.9.1870 at Weymouth age 18 years, 3 months, occupation a servant. Deserted at Birr on 6.6.1873. Joined the Gordons 19.6.1873, absent for two days. Served in South Africa (Natal) 5.9.1873 to 10.3.1875. The rest of his service was at home where he married and had 7 children. Corporal 1876, Lance sergeant June 1876, Colour Sergeant 1879, Quarter Master Sergeant 1879.

He served a total of 23 years, 187 days when discharged 3103.1894. L.S. & G. C. 1.1.1892.

Some scratching to reverse centre, edge nicks at 11.0 and 2.0 VF £135.00

2193 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 10 Staff Sergeant R. Seaman, Army Service Corps.

Born St. Peter, Colchester in 1831 and enlisted 1856 age 25 served 21 years. 26 days and discharged 14.3.1876. (note low number 10) Home Clacton on Sea.

GVF/EF £140.00

2194 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 20014 Quarter Master Sergeant G. Williams, Royal Artillery.

GVF £110.00

2195 Edward VII issue Sub-Conductor Eustace H. C. Lindsay, Ordnance Department. Engraved in running script.

Choice EF £85.00

2196 George V issue, 1st type 1911-1920 1403096 Corporal E. G. Papworth, Royal Army Pay Corps.

Also served with the 3rd Mountain Battery Royal Garrison Artillery, previously served N.W.F. 1908 medal and clasp No. 3 Mountain Battery. No. 22770. Transferred to A.P.C. 23.4.1920. Attested at Paignton.

GVF £85.00

2197 George V issue, 3rd type 1930-1936 with regular army bar 3377893 Warrant Officer Class II A. Sharples, East Lancashire Regiment.

GVF £75.00

2198 George VI issue, 1st type 'Indiae Imp.' 1937-1948 with regular army bar 392499 Trooper R. W. Miles, The Greys.

Robert Walter Miles was born in Margate, enlisted 16.7.1919 at Edinburgh, trade a ship cook. Only one page on enlistment which states Barnet 14.2.1939 his first number was 34380.

Light contact to face and field obverse VF £95.00

### **Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**

2199 George VI issue, 2nd type 'Fid.Def.' 1949-1953 with regular army bar 550624 Sergeant G. Edmonds, Army Catering Corps.

EF £65.00

2200 Elizabeth II issue, 2nd type 'Dei Gratia' post 1954 with regular army bar 22405250 Sergeant I. M. Sutherland, Army Catering Corps.

VF/GVF £65.00

### **Volunteer Officers' Decoration 1892, with original ribbon bar and pin**

2201 Victoria issue, British 'V.R.' cypher hallmark London 1893.

EF £160.00

### **Volunteer Officer's Decoration 1892, with no top ribbon bar**

2202 Victorian issue, hallmark London 1892.

EF £120.00

### **Volunteer Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1894**

2203 Victoria, British issue, 'Regina' 1127 Sergeant W. Rees, 1/ V.B. Worcestershire Regiment.

GVF/EF £95.00

2204 Victoria, British issue, 'Regina' 1119 Sergeant R.W.S. Wyat, 2/V.B. Worcestershire Regiment.

VF/GVF £95.00

2205 Victoria, British issue, 'Regina' 1860 Corporal G. Goodwin, 3rd London V.R.C.. Officially impressed.

Mounted on a pin.

VF £85.00

2206 Victoria, India, and Colonial issue, 'Regina et imperatrix' Volunteer H. Garratt, Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Henry Garratt was born in 1849 and by 1885 was a Guard on the Eastern Bengal State Railway (Thacker's Indian Directory). He was awarded the Medal in I.A.O. 471 of 24 May 1903. Having become a widower, he married Laura Leach on 26 December 1906 at Lal Basu Baptist Church, Calcutta; sold with copied roll pages.

EF £195.00

2207 Edward VII British issue, 'Rex imperator' 1007 Sergeant J. Chamberlain, 5th Lancs. R.G.A.V.

VF/GVF £75.00

2208 Edward VII British issue, 'Rex imperator' 1739 Gunner J. Oakford, 1/Devon: R.G.A.V..  
Light contacting VF £75.00

2209 George V issue for Channel Islands, India and Colonies Volunteer E. Burgoyne, E. C. Vol. Rifles. Engraved naming.

Edward Burgoyne was awarded his Long Service Medal in IAO 485 of 7 September 1914. He appears to have been a storekeeper by profession and died at Waltair, Madras in October 1915; sold with brief research.

VF £120.00

### **Territorial Decoration 1908**

2210 Edward VII issue Without top brooch, hallmark London 1909,  
Only 585 awarded.

GVF £200.00

### **Territorial Force Efficiency Medal 1908**

2211 Edward VII issue 37 Sergeant F. Taylor, West Riding Divisional Engineers.  
Only 36 EVII TFEMs to the West Riding Divisional Engineers. Army Order 4/1911.

EF £125.00

### **Territorial Force Efficiency Medal 1908**

2212 Edward VII issue 129 Sergeant W. T. King, 4/Norfolk Regiment.

William T. King served with the 4th Battalion, Norfolk Regiment in the Gallipoli theatre of war from 6 August 1915 (entitled to a Silver War Badge)

GVF/EF £155.00

2213 Edward VII issue 300 Private J. Browbank, 6/ Durham Light Infantry.

Sold with copied service papers. Only 41 EVII TFEMs to 6th Durham Light Infantry. Army Order 7/1910. Private Joseph Browbank signed his agreement to serve as a member of the Territorial Force outside of the United Kingdom on the 1st of March 1915. He landed in France on the 20th of April 1915, was discharged from the Army on the termination of his engagement on the 14th of September 1917 and transferred to the Ministry of Munitions. His Medal Index card shows the award of the TFEM in 1910.

VF £135.00

2214 Edward VII issue 196 Gunner J. Knight, 2/ E.L.B. Royal Field Artillery.

Born in Manchester in 1868 and served 2nd East Lanc's brigade. Served 1st War but no medals, ineligible.

GVF £115.00

2215 George V issue 999 Private A.H. Franks, Sussex Yeomanry.

Served in France 20.8.1915 Sapper 71622. Territorial Force Efficiency Medal 999 A.H. Franks A/O 23 of 1.2.1920.

GVF/EF £100.00

2216 George V issue 2834 Private-Lance Corporal J. Seers, City of London Yeomanry.

Entered Egypt 14.04.15. Entitled to 1914-15 Star trio. Sold with copied M.I.C.

Choice EF £120.00

2217 George V issue 115 Private T. Cobb, 5/West Yorkshire Regiment.

Awarded T.F.E. medal A/O 234 on 1.7. 1913.

EF £65.00

2218 George V issue 890 Private D. Matthew, Royal Army Medical Corps. Regimental number officially corrected.

Born St. Andrew, Dundee 1894 and transferred from the R.A.M.C. to the R.F.C. 1917 then the R.A.F. 1918-1920. Trade a textile fitter.

EF £55.00

### **Territorial Efficiency Medal 1921**

2219 George V issue 478033 Driver A. Mills, Royal Engineers.

With copied MIC, he landed in France 17.4.1915 and issued a trio.

GVF £55.00

### **Efficiency Decoration 1930**

2220 George VI issue, 2nd Type bar Territorial Reverse dated 1950.

EF £110.00

2221 Elizabeth II issue Dated on the reverse 1961.

GVF/EF £110.00

### **Efficiency Medal 1930**

2222 George VI issue 'Ind Imp', bar Territorial 4344262 Sergeant R. F. Warwick, East Yorkshire Regiment. (4344262 Sjt. R. F. Warwick. E. Yorks.).

With card box of issue.

EF £65.00

2223 George VI issue 'Ind Imp', bar Territorial W/11505 Sergeant D. Johnson, Auxiliary Territorial Service.

EF £85.00

### **Efficiency Medal 1930**

2224 Elizabeth II issue, bar Territorial 22238141 Sergeant L.F. Koolman, Royal Artillery.  
EF £45.00

2225 George VI issue 'Ind Imp', bar Militia. Type 1 1456572 Bombardier D. H. Taylor, Royal Artillery.  
EF £90.00

### **Imperial Yeomanry Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1904**

2226 Edward VII 113 Corporal H. Wareham, North Somerset Yeomanry.  
GVF/EF £565.00

### **Indian Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1848**

2227 Victoria 1848 issue, H.E.I.C. arms. Awarded to Europeans in the Indian Army Sergeant Major E. Walters, Kussoulie Comt. Depot. G.O.C.C. 26th July / 72.

Born St. Andrews, Newcastle on Tyne, and enlisted age 18 years, trade a carver and gilder January 1853. He served Turkey 1 month, and India 16 years, 5 months. He arrived in India 31st December 1857. This medal is mentioned in Mayo Vol 2 page 476. Discharged after 21 years, 120 days, 16.2.1874.

Choice EF £625.00

### **Indian Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1888**

2228 George VI issue, 'Indiae Imp.' 26751 Driver Milkhi, Indian Army Service Corps.  
GVF £55.00

### **Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal 1899**

2229 Victoria issue Private J. Chamberland, 9th Regiment.

The 9th (Voltigeurs of Quebec) Regiment was based variously at Calgary and Cleichen during the North West Canada operations of 1885, the recipient being a member of No. 2 Company. Interestingly, two other Chamberlands, presumably brothers, served in the same Company at this time. There was a James Chamberland who served and received a no clasp 1885 rebellion medal and I wonder if it is the same man.

Contacting from other medals VF £240.00

2230 George V issue Sergeant W. Styles, Argyll Light Infantry.

Canadian regiment.

VF £125.00

2231 George V issue No.37309 Sergeant H. J. Hendry, Natal Carbineers.

VF £120.00

### **Royal West African Frontier Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1903**

2232 George V issue 408 Private G. Dangari, West African Frontier Force. Surname and 'R' of R.W.A.F.F. officially corrected.

Rare.

Choice EF £320.00

### **Cadet Forces Medal 1950**

2233 Elizabeth II, 2nd issue 'Dei Gratia' Capt H. Cox. Officially corrected, in named card box of issue.

Listed in the 1960 army list as Lieutenant (A0 Captain 1.5.1956 serving with the T.A. County of London cadet Force.

EF £125.00

### **Air Efficiency Award 1942**

2234 George VI issue 845296 Leading Aircraftman R. W. Hall, Auxiliary Air Force.  
EF £180.00

2235 Elizabeth II issue Reverse marked 'Specimen'.

EF £90.00

**Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1951**

2236 George VI issue Constable Andrew S Belshaw, Police.

VF £38.00

2237 Elizabeth II issue 1st type: 'Dei Gratia Regina' Constable Stephen M. Ford, Police.

EF £45.00

**Prison Service Long Service and Good Conduct Medal**

2238 Elizabeth II issue 1st type: 'Dei Gratia Regina' officer S. Newman WR. In Royal Mint case of issue.

EF £160.00

**Special Constabulary Long Service Medal 1919**

2239 Elizabeth II issue, 'R.U.C. reserve' reverse R/Constable J. Carson, Royal Ulster Constabulary.

Choice EF £220.00

**Ceylon Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1950-1972**

2240 Elizabeth II issue 262 Sergeant M. H. Sydeen, Police.  
Scarce.

GVF/EF £365.00

**Liverpool City Police medal for Good Service**

2241 233E Police Constable Edward Jones, Police. In bronze. Presented by Watch Committee 6th Oct 1916" 36mm with brooch bar.

EF £145.00

**Fire Brigade Long Service Medal 1954**

2242 Elizabeth II issue Fireman Leonard J. Moore, Fire Brigade.

Ef £45.00

**Fire Brigade Association Long Service Medal**

2243 Fireman S.W. Theobald. In bronze. 1900-1910 'For ten years service Ipswich Fire Brigade' in case of issue.

GVF £165.00

**France Fire Association Company**

2244 In silver. (Argent F. Leroy 1854).

VF £38.00

**Colonial Prison Service Long Service Medal 1955**

2245 Elizabeth II issue 4814 M. Nthali Rhodesia. In Royal Mint case of issue.

EF £375.00

**Long Service and Good Conduct Malaysian Regiment**

2246 Omar Ali Saifuddin.

EF £30.00

**Naval Good Shooting Medal 1903**

2247 George V issue 226081 Able Seaman R. E. Groundsell, H.M.S. Bonetta, Royal Navy. (226081 R. E. Groundsell, A.B. H.M.S. Bonetta. 1911 12 Pr. Q.F.).

A unique award to H.M.S. Bonetta. Reginald Ernest Groundsell was born at Bosham, Sussex, on 5 October 1887, and joined the Navy as a Boy 2nd Class on 27 July 1903. He was advanced to Boy 1st Class in March 1904, to Ordinary Seaman in October 1905, and to Able Seaman in July 1906. In February 1912, after his shooting success in the previous year, he was advanced to Leading Seaman. He served at sea during the Great War in Princess Royal and Queen Elizabeth, in which ship he was disrated in October 1918 and remained an Able Seaman for the rest of his service. He was discharged to 'Shore' and pensioned on 7 October 1927. His papers show that he was awarded the L.S. & G.C. medal, but the date is illegible although probably 1921 or 1922. Sold with copied record of service.

VF £550.00



### **Army Temperance Association**

2249 A.T.A.H.5, for 5 years, silver Maltese cross, 52mm x 42mm, hallmarked 'J.A.R., Birmingham 1912' Sergeant H. W. Dawes, 2nd Battn. Loyal North Lancashire Regiment.

Awarded 1914-15-star trio. Later attached Bedford regiment number 39325. Discharged 29.3.1919, listed on the Silver War Badge list. Served in Africa from 28.10.1914.

EF £35.00

### **St. Andrew's Ambulance Service Medal**

2250 2nd Type, Corps Jubilee 1904- 1954, review by H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh Glasgow 13th October 1954.

EF £75.00

### **Indian Recruiting Badge**

2251 George VI issue Reverse stamped '4069', with top ribbon brooch and pin.

GVF £85.00

### **Fire Brigade Medal for Meritorious Service**

2252 Hallmark Birmingham 1909 (reverse engraved 'Presented to Fireman Sanger for Meritorious Service by the Directors of Rowntree & Co Ltd 1909').

EF £250.00

### **National Fire Brigades Association**

2252 10314 James R. Moles, Fire Brigade. Service bars 5 years and 10 years.  
Medal Yearbook refence 286 AA.

EF £40.00

2254 Long Service Medal in bronze 15419 Major G. Joyce. With clasp for 'Ten Years', mounted on a pin.

A RARE rank for this medal.

EF £60.00

2255 Long Service Medal in bronze 11040 George A. Ragless, Fire Brigade. With 10 years' service bar.

EF £35.00

### **British Fire Services Association**

2256 Long Service Medal in silver L. Johnson. In silver. Hallmarks Birmingham 1962.

Medal Yearbook reference 286B.

Instituted in 1949 and superseded by the current Fire Brigade Medal in 1953, silver named to L. Johnson.

Swing mounted with pin.

EF £55.00

### **National Fire Brigade Union**

2257 Long Service Medal in bronze Ten-year bar, 25222 the last '2' stamped over an '0'.

EF £20.00

## **MISCELLANEOUS MEDALS**

### **Miscellaneous**

2258 Zimbabwe Government, Village Headmans Badge of Office, rectangular brass plate, 114mm. by 64mm., with applied Arms of Zimbabwe in silvered-metal, complete with neck chain for wearing.

GVF £145.00

2259 Belgium, Commemorative Medal of the Reign of King Albert I 1909-1934.

EF £20.00

2260 France, reverse Societe of Volontaires, 14-18, 39-45.

EF/ Gilt £10.00

## Miscellaneous

2261 Estonia order of the White Star, sash & sash badge 66mm, silver, gilt and enamel, reverse stamped 7/19-36/X (7th October 1936).

Unmarked however likely manufactured by Swiss maker Huguenin, mounted on a full length of original sash, extremely fine condition.

One tiny flake GVF £885.00

2262 France Order of Louis Chevalier's breast badge 40mm, gold and enamel.

Chipping to most parts but obverse centre almost perfect. £280.00

2263 Brazil Republic Order of Libertas Quae Sera Tamen ('Freedom albiet Late') neck badge 62mm gilt & enamel.

Without ribbon.

GVF £85.00

2264 Silver colour, Championship Medal Presented by 'Toogood & Sons, The King's Seedsmen, Southampton.

GVF/EF £20.00

## Order of the Southern Cross

2265 Brazil, sash & sash badge type 2, 66mm, gilt and enamel.

GVF £550.00

## Ecuador Order of National Merit

2266 Breast star, 76mm, possible hallmark to centre of pin, in silver and enamel.

EF £450.00

2267 In silver. Sash badge, complete with sash, 56mm, in silver gilt and enamel.

EF £550.00

## Order of the Lion of Finland

2268 Commanders, Neck Badge 49.7mm, Breast Star, 79.5mm. hallmark to the reverse, makers A. Tillander.

Nice quality EF £365.00

## Order of Ouissam Alaouite of Morocco

2269 Morocco, Grand Cross Set, Neck Badge 58mm silver-gilt and enamel, Breast Star, 77mm, silver -gilt and enamel. Maker Arthur Bertram, Paris.

No ribbon minor chip to red enamel on reverse of the Grand Cross Badge, GVF £450.00

## House Order of Lippe

2270 Germany-Lippe order of the Cross of the House of Lippe, silver, sash and sash badge with swords, in gilt and enamel 73mm.

Founded 1869, now obsolete.

GVF/EF £3000.00

## Military order of St. Louis

2271

Believe Louis XV1 Chevalier in 18ct Gold. Note additional crown suspender.

Excellent enamel GVF £475.00

## West Wall Medal

2272 Germany 1939-45 War, in the original packet of issue.

EF £25.00

## Czechoslovakia for Military Merit in the Defence of the Homeland

2273 1st type, HM Silver.

GVF £20.00

## Miscellaneous

### Order of the Crown of Italy

2274 Commander's Neck badge, gold, and enamel, in Cravanzola, Rome case of issue.

Hairline 12.0 GVF £140.00

### Al Valore Militare

2275 In silver. Italy, unnamed, no makers mark.

EF £65.00

### St. George Medal for Bravery, Russia

2276 3rd Class reverse numbered 301458.

A nice example.

GVF £260.00

### Medal for Outstanding Services as a Citizen

2277 Reverse engraved '10737' Czechoslovak Medal.

EF £10.00

### Poland Cross for National Defence

2279

EF £30.00

### Order of St. James of the Sword

2280 Grand Collar 2nd type. in silver gilt & enamel, suspension device in form of a laurel crown. By da Costa. In fitted case of issue.

EF £795.00

### Russia Order of the Red Banner of Labour

2281 6th type, in silver, gilt and enamel, reverse numbered 797342.

EF £65.00

### Combatants Cross

2282 France.

VF £48.00

## MINIATURE GROUPS

### Miniature Groups

2283 Most Excellent Order of the British Empire. O.B.E., 1st type (civil), Defence Medal, War Medal

Mounted on a pin.

GVF £18.00

2284 Most Excellent Order of the British Empire. Members M.B.E., 2nd type (military) 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Defence Medal, War Medal, George V issue, Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, 2nd type 1920-1930, with fixed suspender

Mounted on a pin.

EF £40.00

2285 British Empire Medal. G.V.I.R., GRI cypher (military) 1939-45 Star, Defence Medal, War Medal, Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, George VI issue, 1st type 'India Imp.' 1937-1948 with regular army bar

Mounted on a pin.

GVF £30.00

We have a large selection of BOOKS for sale covering most periods in the history of British warfare – visit our website or call us for further details  
Tel: +44 (0)1262 603348 - [www.dixonsmedals.co.uk](http://www.dixonsmedals.co.uk)

## Miniature Groups

2286 British Empire Medal. E.II.R. (military) 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, Burma Star, Defence Medal, War Medal, Elizabeth II issue, Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct, 2nd type, without BR:OMN

Mounted on a pin.

GVF £35.00

2287 Legion of Honour, France. 20mm including crown suspension x 12mm gold, silver & enamel, Royal and Military Order of St Louis, France, 14mm, Order of Ferdinand I, Spain, Kingdom, 9mm gold & enamel.

Mounted upon a finely tooled gold bar and backed with a period conjoined riband, early to mid-18th century.

GVF/EF £375.00

2288 British War Medal. Victory Medal, Defence Medal, Special Constabulary Long Service Medal 1919, George VI issue, 2nd type

Mounted on a pin.

GVF £25.00

2289 British War Medal. Victory Medal, Special Constabulary Long Service Medal 1919, George V issue, robed bust

Mounted on a pin.

VF £25.00

2290 British War Medal. Victory Medal, Defence Medal

Mounted on a pin.

EF £25.00

2291 British War Medal. Victory Medal, Territorial Force War Medal, WW1 Silver Commemorative Medal of the 6th Army (Armata Altipiani - Plateau Army)

Attributed to Captain D.J.H. Kay Gordon Highlanders

Born in Lerwick and first served from 22.3.1899 in the Shetland Company Gordon Highlanders. A/Sgt. 2.8.1915. Granted a commission in the 3/7 Gordon Highlanders, 11.1.1916 attached to the Machine Gun corps (served with the 184 M.G.C. in France)

He was returned to the UK suffering from dysentery. 7.9.1918 relinquished his commission on ceasing to perform duties of second in command. (to hospital) His M.I.C. shows France September 1916.

Only 15 officers and 94 men of the Gordon Highlanders received the T.W.F.M. His papers show service in Italy.

EF £55.00

2292 1939-45 Star. Atlantic Star, Africa Star with North Africa 1942-43 Italy Star, War Medal, Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, George VI, 1st type 'Ind.Imp.', 1937-1948

Mounted on a pin.

VF £25.00

2293 Defence Medal. War Medal, Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1919, Elizabeth II issue, 2nd type, without BR:OMN

Mounted court style for wear.

VF £18.00

2294 Defence Medal. War Medal, General Service Medal 1918-1962, 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA, 1 clasp Cyprus, Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1919, 1st type, IND:IMP

Mounted on a pin.

GVF £30.00

### **Miniature Groups**

2295 Defence Medal. War Medal, Efficiency Medal 1930, George VI issue 'Ind Imp', bar Territorial

Mounted on a pin.

GVF £20.00

2296 Rhodesia General Service Medal, 1968-1980. 1939-45 Star, France and Germany Star, Defence Medal, War Medal, Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, Elizabeth II, 2nd type 'Dei Gratia' post 1954

Mounted on a pin.

VF £30.00

## **MINIATURE MEDALS**

### **Contemporary Miniature Orders and Decorations**

2297 Most Excellent Order of the British Empire. Members M.B.E., 2nd type (military or civil) in silver.

VF £15.00

2298 Order of British India. 2nd class without crown and dark blue centre, in silver gilt and enamel

Rare.

GVF/EF £180.00

2299 Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Officer (sister), breast badge, enamelled cross in silver 1930 period, in the case of issue

EF £35.00

2300 Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Serving brother, 2nd type, silver and enamel, 1930 period in an original case

EF £35.00

### **Modern Issue Miniature Orders and Decorations**

2301 Victoria Cross, Good quality modern issue (bronzed base metal).

EF £12.00

2302 George Cross, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).

EF £12.00

2303 Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Good quality modern issue (gilt and enamel). Military

EF £44.00

2304 Most Excellent Order of the British Empire. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). Members M.B.E., 2nd type (military or civil)

EF £11.00

2305 Most Excellent Order of the British Empire. Good quality modern issue (Gilt base metal). Officers O.B.E., 2nd type (military or civil)

EF £15.00

2306 British Empire Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.V.I.R., GRI cypher (military). With fixed suspender

EF £8.00

2307 British Empire Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.V.I.R., GRI cypher (civil). With fixed suspender

EF £8.00

2308 British Empire Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.I.I.R. 2nd type (civil)

EF £8.00

**Modern Issue Miniature Orders and Decorations**

2309 British Empire Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.II.R. 2nd type (military)

EF £8.00

2310 Queen's Volunteer Reserve Medal 1999. Silvered base metal

EF £12.00

2311 Distinguished Service Order. Good quality modern issue (Gilt base metal). GRI cypher, 1st type 1938-1948

EF £20.00

2312 Distinguished Service Order. Good quality modern issue (Gilt base metal). EIIR

EF £20.00

2313 Imperial Service Order. Good quality modern issue, silvered-gilt and enamel. EIIR

EF £10.00

2314 Imperial Service Order. Good quality modern issue, silvered-gilt and enamel. 1st type George VI issue

GVF £15.00

2315 Imperial Service Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). Elizabeth II issue

EF £13.00

2316 Distinguished Service Cross. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). George VI, 2nd type GVIR 1949-1952

EF £10.00

2317 Distinguished Service Cross. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.V.I.R. 1st type

EF £10.00

2318 Distinguished Service Cross. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.II.R

EF £10.00

2319 Military Cross. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.V.R

EF £15.00

2320 Military Cross. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.V.I.R. 1st type GRI

EF £14.00

2321 Military Cross. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.II.R

EF £14.00

2322 Distinguished Flying Cross. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.V.I.R. 1st type

EF £14.00

2323 Distinguished Flying Cross. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.II.R

EF £14.00

2324 Air Force Cross. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.V.I.R., 1st type

EF £14.00

2325 Air Force Cross. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.II.R

EF £14.00

2326 Distinguished Conduct Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.V.R. issue

EF £25.00

### Modern Issue Miniature Orders and Decorations

- 2327 Distinguished Conduct Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.VI.R., 2nd type, without 'Indiae.Imp.' legend (1948-1952)  
EF £12.00
- 2328 Distinguished Conduct Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.II.R., 'Dei. Gratia Regina F:D'  
EF £12.00
- 2329 George Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). George VI issue  
EF £12.00
- 2330 George Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). Elizabeth II issue  
EF £12.00
- 2331 Queen's Police Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).  
EF £10.00
- 2332 Queen's Fire Service Medal. For Distinguished Fire Service  
(silvered base metal)  
EF £10.00
- 2333 Indian Distinguished Service Medal, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). George VI  
EF £10.00
- 2334 Burma Gallantry Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). George VI  
EF £10.00
- 2335 Distinguished Service Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.VI.R., 2nd type without 'Ind.Imp' legend, 1949-53 issue G.VI.R., or 1st type with 'Ind.Imp' legend, 1938-49 issue  
EF £10.00
- 2336 Distinguished Service Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.II.R., 2nd type without 'Br.Omn' legend, post 1957 issue  
EF £10.00
- 2337 Military Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.VI.R, 1st type 'Ind Imp' legend 1938-1948  
EF £22.00
- 2338 Military Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.II.R., 2nd type without 'Br.Omn' legend, post 1957 issue  
EF £12.00
- 2339 Distinguished Flying Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.VI.R., 1st type  
EF £14.00
- 2340 Distinguished Flying Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.II.R., Dei Gratia Regina  
EF £14.00
- 2341 Air Force Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.VI.R., 1st type  
EF £14.00
- 2342 Air Force Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.II.R. Dei Gratia Regina  
NEF £14.00
- 2343 Queen's Gallantry Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).

EF £10.00

### Contemporary Miniature Campaign Medals

2344 Ghuznee Medal 1839.

Superb striking

EF £320.00

2345 Ghuznee Medal 1839. With silver Allan & Hayes silversmiths brooch bar and pin

VF £340.00

2346 Al Valore Militare. Crimean period 1855-56

VF £95.00

2347 Abyssinian War Medal 1867-1868.

VF £120.00

2348 Royal Niger Company's Medal 1886-1897. in bronze. 1 clasp, Nigeria.

Choice EF £240.00

2349 Africa General Service Medal 1902-1956. Clasps only

29 contemporary miniature silver slide clasps, width 18mm, for the Africa General Service 1902-56, Gambia, Jidballi, Jubaland, B.C.A. 1899-1900, Uganda 1900, Lango 1901, Aro 1901-02, Kissi 1905, Nandi 1905-06, Somaliland, Somaliland 1901, Somaliland 1902-04, N. Nigeria, N. Nigeria 1902, N. Nigeria 1903, N. Nigeria 1906, S. Nigeria, S. Nigeria 1902-03, S. Nigeria 1904-05, S. Nigeria 1905, S. Nigeria 1905-06, East Africa 1902, East Africa 1904, East Africa 1905, East Africa 1906, West Africa 1906, West Africa 1908, West Africa 1908-10.

GVF £240.00

2350 Africa General Service Medal 1902-1956. Clasps only

A riveted block of 12 miniature clasps for the Africa General Service 1902-56, width 18mm, silver, N. Nigeria, N. Nigeria 1902, N. Nigeria 1903, N. Nigeria 1903-04, N. Nigeria 1904, N. Nigeria 1906, S. Nigeria, S. Nigeria 1902, S. Nigeria 1902-02, S. Nigeria 1903, S. Nigeria 1903-04, S. Nigeria 1904

VF/EF £140.00

2351 1914-15 Star. Nice contemporary issue

GVF/EF £8.00

2352 British War Medal. Nice contemporary issue

VF/EF £8.00

2353 Victory Medal. Nice contemporary issue

EF £7.00

2354 Belgium, Order of the Crown. 27mm including wreath suspension x 18mm silver & enamel set with diamond (rose cut) above wreath.

GVF £45.00

2355 Territorial Force War Medal 1914-1919. Contemporary issue

EF £10.00

2356 Belgian Order of the Crown. Knights 2nd Class, silver-gilt, silver & enamel, enhanced with 26 diamonds

EF £260.00

2357 Order of Leopold. Belgium, civil in gold and enamel

GVF £55.00

2358 Order of Leopold. Belgium, civil silver gilt and enamel, larger British size

GVF/EF £65.00

2359 Order of Leopold. Belgium, civil in silver gilt and enamel, continental size

GVF £45.00

2360 India General Service Medal 1936-1939. 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1937-39.

Old.



**Contemporary Miniature Campaign Medals**

- 2361 South African Medal for War Services 1939-1945. Contemporary issue EF  
EF £12.00
- 2362 Miscellaneous. British Forces Germany, Army 1945-1989 RAF, mounted on a pin  
EF £12.00
- 2363 Order of Malta Commanders/Officers Badge. Silver-gilt and enamel  
GVF/EF £60.00
- 2364 South African Korean Medal 1950-1953. Contemporary silver issue  
EF £20.00
- 2365 Pingat Jasa Malaysia Medal. Modern issue, awarded to British Veterans for service in  
Operations in Malaya/Malaysia between August 1957 and August 1966. Mounted on pin ready  
to wear.  
EF £8.95
- 2366 Oman 10th Anniversary Medal 1980, Sultan Qaboos.  
EF £10.00
- 2367 Normandy Campaign Medal. Modern issue  
EF £10.00
- 2368 Operational Service Medal. Modern issue, Afghanistan, 1 clasp, Afghanistan  
£11.75

**Modern Issue Miniature Campaign Medals**

- 2369 Waterloo Medal 1815, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).  
Superb reproduction of this scarce medal  
EF £11.00
- 2370 Ghuznee Medal 1839, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).  
EF £11.00
- 2371 Candahar, Ghuznee and Cabul Medal 1841-1842, Good quality modern issue (silvered  
base metal). Reverse Cabul  
EF £11.00
- 2372 Sutlej Campaign Medal 1845-1846, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).  
Reverse Aliwal, with clasp, Aliwal  
EF £12.00
- 2373 Sutlej Campaign Medal 1845-1846, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).  
Reverse Aliwal, no clasp  
EF £10.00
- 2374 Punjab Campaign Medal 1848-1849, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).  
EF £11.00
- 2375 South Africa Medal 1834-1853, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).  
Third Kaffir War  
EF £11.00
- 2376 India General Service Medal 1854-1895, Good quality modern issue (silvered base  
metal). No clasp  
EF £8.00
- 2377 Crimea War Medal 1854-1856, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). 1  
clasp, Balaklava.  
EF £12.00

### Modern Issue Miniature Campaign Medals

- 2378 Ashantee Medal 1873-1874, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). With clasp Coomassie  
EF £12.00
- 2379 Afghanistan Medal 1878-1880, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). No clasp  
EF £10.00
- 2380 Afghanistan Medal 1878-1880, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). With clasp Kabul  
EF £12.00
- 2381 Kabul to Kandahar Star 1880, Good quality modern issue.  
EF £12.00
- 2382 British South Africa Company's Medal 1890-1897, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). Reverse Matabeleland 1893. no clasp  
EF £10.00
- 2383 Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-1898, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).  
EF £10.00
- 2384 Africa General Service Medal 1902-1956, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). EIIR Clasp, Kenya  
EF £12.00
- 2385 Africa General Service Medal 1902-1956, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). GVR Nyasaland 1915  
EF £12.00
- 2386 1914 Star, Good quality modern issue (gilt base metal).  
EF £8.50
- 2387 1914-15 Star, Good quality modern issue (gilt base metal).  
EF £8.00
- 2388 British War Medal, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).  
EF £8.00
- 2389 Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-1918, Good quality modern issue (in gilt).  
EF £10.00
- 2390 Victory Medal, Good quality modern issue (gilt base metal).  
EF £8.00
- 2391 Territorial Force War Medal 1914-1919, Good quality modern issue (gilt base metal).  
EF £10.00
- 2392 General Service Medal 1918-1962. George VI issue, 'Ind Imp' or EIIR, please state which one and also which clasp, Palestine 1945-48, S.E. Asia 1945-46, Palestine, Bomb and Mine Clearance, Malaya, Cyprus, Near East, Canal Zone, Arabian Peninsula, Brunei, each additional clasps £2.75 each.  
EF £11.75
- 2393 India General Service Medal 1936-1939. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1936-37.  
EF £12.00
- 2394 1939-45 Star. Good quality modern issue  
EF £3.25
- 2395 Atlantic Star. Good quality modern issue

	EF £3.25
<b>Modern Issue Miniature Campaign Medals</b>	
2396 Air Crew Europe Star. Good quality modern issue	EF £3.25
2397 Africa Star. Good quality modern issue	EF £3.25
2398 Pacific Star. Good quality modern issue	EF £3.25
2399 Burma Star. Good quality modern issue	EF £3.25
2400 Italy Star. Good quality modern issue	EF £3.25
2401 France and Germany Star. Good quality modern issue	EF £3.25
2402 Arctic Star. Good quality modern issue	£3.25
2403 Defence Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). Good quality modern issue	EF £6.00
2404 War Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).	EF £6.00
2405 War Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). With M.I.D. emblem	£7.75
2406 New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-1945, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).	EF £12.00
2407 Korean Medal 1950-1953, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). EIIR	EF £10.00
2408 Korean Medal 1950-1953, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). Canada below bust.	EF £10.00
2409 Canadian Volunteer Service Medal for Korea. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).	EF £10.00
2410 Campaign Service Medal 1962-2003. EIIR Modern Miniature, please state which clasp, Borneo, Radfan, South Arabia, Malay Peninsula, South Vietnam, Northern Ireland, Dhofar, Lebanon, Gulf, Kuwait, N. Iraq & S.Turkey, Air Operations Iraq, additional clasps £2.75 each Price includes one clasp.	EF £11.75
2411 Operational Service Medal. Afghanistan, Good quality modern issue	EF £9.00
2412 Operational Service Medal. Sierra Leone, Good quality modern issue	EF £9.00
2413 Campaign Service Medal 2008. 1 clasp, Southern Asia. Modern issue The new General Service Medal 2008. Initially 5 clasps have been approved.	VF £7.00

## Modern Issue Miniature Campaign Medals

- 2414 Campaign Service Medal 2008. 1 clasp, Eastern Africa. Modern issue  
The new General Service Medal 2008. Initially 5 clasps have been approved.  
VF £7.00
- 2415 Campaign Service Medal 2008. 1 clasp, Arabian Peninsula. Modern issue  
The new General Service Medal 2008. Initially 5 clasps have been approved.  
VF £7.00
- 2416 Campaign Service Medal 2008. 1 clasp, Northern Africa. Modern issue  
The new General Service Medal 2008. Initially 5 clasps have been approved.  
EF £7.00
- 2417 Campaign Service Medal 2008. 1 clasp, Western Africa.  
The new General Service Medal 2008. Initially 5 clasps have been approved.  
EF £7.00
- 2418 Campaign Service Medal 2008. 1 clasp, Southern Asia.  
£7.00
- 2419 Iraq Operation Telic. No clasp, Good quality modern issue  
EF £5.25
- 2420 INTERFET Medal - Australian International Force East Timor, Good quality modern  
issue (silvered base metal).  
EF £8.00
- 2421 Rhodesia Medal 1979-1980 Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).  
EF £9.00
- 2422 Gulf War Medal 1990-1991, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). 1 clasp,  
16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991.  
EF £8.00
- 2423 Canadian Gulf and Kuwait Medal 1990-1991. Good quality modern issue (silvered base  
metal). No clasp  
EF £8.00
- 2424 Foreign Gulf War Medals. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). Saudi  
Arabia Liberation of Kuwait  
EF £12.00
- 2425 Foreign Gulf War Medals. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). South  
Korean issue  
EF £9.00
- 2426 United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954, Good quality modern issue. British  
issue  
EF £12.00
- 2427 United Nations Medal 1948- Good quality modern issue. U.N. Cyprus, and others as  
full size. Please state which campaign ribbon you require  
EF £6.50
- 2428 Dunkirk Medal. Good quality modern issue  
EF £8.00
- 2429 Normandy Campaign Medal, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).  
EF £9.50
- 2430 Normandy Overlord 50th Anniversary medal. Good quality modern issue  
EF £11.00

### **Modern Issue Miniature Campaign Medals**

2431	Arctic Campaign Medal. Good quality modern issue( silvered base metal).	EF £12.00
2432	National Service Medal, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).	EF £9.50
2433	Russian Convoys Medal 1941-1945, Good quality modern issue. 50th Anniversary	EF £9.50
2434	Accumulated Campaign Service Medal 1995, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). Please state ribbon required (post July 2011 or pre-July 2011)	EF £9.00
2435	NATO Medal 1992, in bronze, Good quality modern issue. With clasp, 'Former Yugoslavia'	EF £8.00
2436	NATO Medal 1992, in bronze, Good quality modern issue. With clasp, 'Kosovo'	EF £8.00
2437	NATO Medal 1992, in bronze, Good quality modern issue. With clasp, 'Macedonia'	EF £8.00
2438	NATO Medal 1992, in bronze, Good quality modern issue. With clasp, 'Non- Article 5' For Pan Baltic Operation	EF £9.00
2439	NATO Medal 1992, in bronze, Good quality modern issue. ISAF International Security Assistance Force	EF £8.00
2440	NATO Medal 1992, in bronze, Good quality modern issue. 1 clasp, Article 5 - Eagle Assist. As issued to British and European Peacekeeping Forces	EF £9.00
2441	NATO Medal 1992, in bronze, Good quality modern issue. 1 clasp, Article 5 - Active Endeavour. As issued to British and European Peacekeeping Forces	EF £9.00
2442	European Security and Defence Policy Service Medal. 1 clasp, Althea.	EF £12.00
<b>Miniature Coronation, Jubilee, Long Service medals etc - Contemporary and Modern Issue</b>		
2443	Silver Jubilee Medal 1935. Contemporary issue in silver. Gents issue	EF £10.00
2444	Coronation Medal 1937. Silvered base metal	NEF £14.00
2445	Coronation Medal 1953. Silvered base metal	EF £14.00
2446	Silver Jubilee Medal 1977. Silvered base metal	EF £10.00
2447	Golden Jubilee Medal 2002. Good quality modern issue	EF £6.75
2448	Diamond Jubilee Medal 2012. Good quality modern issue	EF £5.50

## **Miniature Coronation, Jubilee, Long Service medals etc - Contemporary and Modern Issue**

- 2449 125th Anniversary of the Confederation of Canada Medal.  
EF £10.00
- 2450 Army Meritorious Service Medal. Elizabeth II issue Silvered base metal  
EF £10.00
- 2451 Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. George VI, 1st type 'Ind.Imp.', 1937-1948 George VI, 1937-1952. Good quality modern issue. Silvered base metal  
EF £9.00
- 2452 Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. George VI, 1st type 'Ind.Imp.', 1937-1948  
GVF £15.00
- 2453 Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. Elizabeth II, 2nd type 'Dei.Gratia' Modern issue. Silvered base metal.  
EF £9.00
- 2454 Royal Naval Reserve Decoration 1908. Elizabeth II issue R.N.V.R. Good quality modern issue. Silvered base metal and gilt.  
EF £12.00
- 2455 Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1908. EIIR. Silvered base metal. Good quality modern issue  
EF £12.00
- 2456 Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1908. George VI issue, 1st type Silvered base metal. Good quality modern issue  
EF £12.00
- 2457 Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Decoration 1908. Elizabeth II issue Silvered base metal and gilt  
EF £12.00
- 2458 Royal Naval Auxiliary Service Medal 1965. Elizabeth II issue in cupro-nickel Good quality modern issue. Silvered base metal.  
EF £12.00
- 2459 Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. George V issue, 1st type 1911-1920 Contemporary  
EF £30.00
- 2460 Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. George V issue, 2nd type 1920-1930, with fixed suspender  
Swing mounted with pin.  
EF £25.00
- 2461 Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. George VI issue, 1st type 'Indiae Imp.' 1937-1948 with regular army bar Silvered base metal  
EF £8.00
- 2462 Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. George VI issue, 2nd type 'Fid.Def.' 1949-1953 with regular army bar  
EF £8.00
- 2463 Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. Elizabeth II issue, 2nd type 'Dei Gratia' post 1954 with regular army bar good quality modern issue. Silvered base metal  
EF £8.00

## **Miniature Coronation, Jubilee, Long Service medals etc - Contemporary and Modern**

### **Issue**

- 2464 Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. Elizabeth II, Commonwealth issue, 2nd type 'Dei Gratia' post 1954 with Australia bar  
EF £12.00
- 2465 Territorial Force Efficiency Medal 1908. Edward VII issue Contemporary  
EF £30.00
- 2466 Efficiency Decoration 1930. George VI issue, 2nd type With top bar Territorial, good quality modern issue Silvered base metal and gilt  
EF £14.00
- 2467 Efficiency Decoration 1930. Elizabeth II issue With Top bar Territorial. Good quality modern issue. Silvered base metal and gilt.  
EF £14.00
- 2468 Efficiency Decoration 1930. Elizabeth II issue, bar T. & A.V.R  
Court mounted with pin.  
GVF £12.00
- 2469 Efficiency Medal 1930. Elizabeth II issue, 1st type, bar Territorial. Silvered base metal; state if TEM or T&AVR  
EF £12.00
- 2470 Efficiency Medal 1930. Elizabeth II issue, bar Territorial Nice contemporary issue  
EF £12.00
- 2471 Efficiency Medal 1930. George V issue, bar New Zealand Modern issue made 1960's / 70's  
EF £10.00
- 2472 Efficiency Medal 1930. Elizabeth II issue, bar Canada Modern issue  
EF £10.00
- 2473 Efficiency Medal 1930. Elizabeth II issue, bar T. & A.V.R Good quality modern issue. Silvered base metal.  
EF £12.00
- 2474 Volunteer Reserve Service Medal 1999. Elizabeth II  
EF £12.00
- 2475 Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal 1899. Victoria issue  
EF £45.00
- 2476 King's African Rifles Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1907. Elizabeth II issue  
EF £10.00
- 2477 Ulster Defence Regiment Medal 1982. U.D.R. Suspender. Long Service and Good Conduct. Elizabeth II issue. Good quality modern issue  
Awarded to full time officers and men with 15 years' service.  
EF £10.00
- 2478 Ulster Defence Regiment Medal 1982. Elizabeth II issue. Good quality modern issue  
Awarded to part time officers and men of the U.D.R. with 12 years continual service.  
EF £10.00
- 2479 Northern Ireland Home Service Medal 1992. Elizabeth II issue Good quality modern issue  
EF £6.00
- 2480 Cadet Forces Medal 1950. George VI issue 'Fid: Def:' Nice old nickel finish  
EF £10.00

## Miniature Coronation, Jubilee, Long Service medals etc - Contemporary and Modern Issue

- 2481 Cadet Forces Medal 1950. Elizabeth II, 2nd issue 'Dei Gratia'  
Mounted for wear.  
GVF £12.00
- 2482 Cadet Forces Medal 1950. Elizabeth II, 2nd issue 'Dei Gratia' Silvered base metal  
EF £10.00
- 2483 Civilian Service Medal (Afghanistan).  
EF £7.50
- 2484 Ambulance Service (Emergency Duties) Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.  
VF £8.50
- 2485 Royal Observer Corps Medal 1950. EIIR issue  
EF £12.00
- 2486 Civil Defence Long Service Medal 1961. Elizabeth II issue Silvered base metal  
EF £12.00
- 2487 Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1919. George V issue  
EF £10.00
- 2488 Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1919. George VI issue, 1st type, IND: IMP Good quality modern issue. Silvered base metal.  
EF £10.00
- 2489 Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1919. Elizabeth II issue, 2nd type, without BR:OMN Good quality modern issue. Silvered base metal modern issue  
EF £10.00
- 2490 Air Efficiency Award 1942. Elizabeth II issue good quality modern issue. Silvered base metal.  
EF £10.00
- 2491 Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1951. Elizabeth II issue 1st type: 'Dei Gratia Regina' Good quality modern issue. Silvered base metal.  
EF £6.00
- 2492 Special Constabulary Long Service Medal 1919. George V issue, robed bust, 1 clasp, The Great War 1914-18.  
GVF/EF £15.00
- 2493 Special Constabulary Long Service Medal 1919. George VI issue, 1st type Base metal gilt  
VF/EF £10.00
- 2494 Special Constabulary Long Service Medal 1919. Elizabeth II issue Good quality modern issue. Base metal gilt  
VF/EF £10.00
- 2495 The Ebola Medal for Service in West Africa, Good quality modern issue.  
A campaign medal for issue to the Armed Forces, and to civilians working either for Her Majesty's Government or NGOs in support of the British Government's response to the Ebola crisis that began in 2014. The medal is the first campaign medal awarded by the UK Government for a humanitarian crisis response  
£8.00
- 2496 Colonial Police Long Service Medal 1934. Elizabeth II issue Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal)  
EF £10.00
- 2497 Ceylon Police Medal for Gallantry. EIIR.  
EF £10.00



**Miniature Coronation, Jubilee, Long Service medals etc - Contemporary and Modern Issue**

- 2498 Ceylon Police Medal for Gallantry. GVI  
EF £10.00
- 2499 Fire Brigade Long Service Medal 1954. Elizabeth II issue Silvered base metal.  
EF £8.75
- 2500 Independence Medal. Guyana 1966  
EF £10.00
- 2501 Ghana Distinguished Prisons Service Medal.  
EF £10.00

**Miniature Foreign Medals**

- 2502 Order of Dannebrog. Denmark, Kingdom, C.IX.R. (1863-1906), 32mm including crown suspension x 15mm, 18ct gold and enamel.  
Superb quality.  
EF £150.00
- 2503 Military order of St. Louis. France, 18ct Gold and Enamel  
Nice contemporary issue.  
Some flaking in places VF/GVF £240.00
- 2504 Poland Navy Active Service Medal. Poland  
EF £8.00
- 2505 Sovereign Military Order of Malta. Star 15mm x 18mm with silver marks to rings, silver gilt, silver, and enamel  
EF £35.00
- 2506 Coronation Medal. 1968, Brunei, in 22ct gold  
EF £195.00
- 2507 Poland 25th Anniversary of the Warsaw Uprising 1944-1969.  
VF £8.00
- 2508 Poland, Medal for 30th Anniversary of the end of the Second World War.  
EF £8.00
- 2509 Military Order of Christ. Portugal Kingdom, Knights Badge, gold and enamel, no crown or sacred heart suspension, 9x11  
EF £85.00
- 2510 Military Order of Christ. Portugal Kingdom, Knights Badge, gold and enamel, suspension, 16.30 x 23.80  
A nice early badge.  
EF £85.00
- 2512 Military Order of St. Ferdinand. Spain, 18ct gold & enamel, C. early 19th centenary  
Superb quality £2  
00.00
- 2513 General Service Medal. Brunei (States)  
Awarded by the Brunei government. This is awarded to British personnel who completed a period of 12 months loan service to the Brunei forces.  
EF £25.00
- 2514 Sweden, Order of Vasa. in gold.  
Slight chipping to white enamel reverse arms VF/EF £75.00
- 2519 Order of St. Sylvester. Vatican, Holy See, 12mm, gold and enamel, gold marks to loops.  
EF £95.00

